

Subdivided Module Catalogue

Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) for
Teaching Degree Students of All Subjects (FÜG)

Teaching degree, Mittelschulen
Responsible: JMU Würzburg

Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

LASPO2009, LASPO2015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

09-Sep-2026 (2026-118) Information on all modules offered as part of the area Freier Bereich (FB, general as well as subject-specific electives) in the winter term 2026/2027 and the summer term 2027 (as soon as available) is listed below. The list is divided into two sections without being further subdivided. This listing is valid for LASPO2009 and LASPO2015 as well.

09-Sep-2026 (2026-119)

??-???-2027 (2027-??)

??-???-2027 (2027-??)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-specific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

This module catalogue provides information on the modules offered as part of the area Freier Bereich (general as well as subject-specific electives) for students of all subjects pursuing a teaching degree at Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg.

It is divided into two sections listing the modules offered as part of the above referenced area in the winter semester and the subsequent summer semester without being further subdivided.

Abbreviation	Module title	ECTS credits	Method of grading	page
Freier Bereich L2 WS 2026				
43-LA-BildsysEx-201-m01	A comparison of Education Systems	3	B/NB	261
42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-181-m01	Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	229
42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-181-m01	Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	230
42-ZfM-CoPrä-I-181-m01	Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	231
43-LA-MedUnt-201-m01	Employing media and interactive methods at school and in classrooms	3	B/NB	271
42-ZfM-ElGra-B-181-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	232
42-ZfM-ElGra-E-181-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	233
42-ZfM-ElGra-I-181-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	234
42-ZfM-Filmplenum-B-251-m01	Film Plenum (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	235
42-ZfM-Filmplenum-I-251-m01	Film Plenum (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	236
42-ZfM-FiWi-B-152-m01	Film Studies (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	237
42-ZfM-FiWi-E-152-m01	Film Studies (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	238
42-ZfM-FiWi-I-152-m01	Film Studies (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	239
43-LA-LTTA-Lern-prax-201-m01	Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom experience	3	B/NB	269
42-ZfM-MeKom-B-181-m01	Media Literacy (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	240
42-ZfM-MeKom-E-181-m01	Media Literacy (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	241
42-ZfM-MeKom-I-181-m01	Media Literacy (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	242
42-ZfM-MePsy-B-152-m01	Media Psychology (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	243
42-ZfM-MePsy-E-152-m01	Media Psychology (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	244
42-ZfM-MePsy-I-152-m01	Media Psychology (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	245
42-ZfM-MultiPro-B-182-m01	Multimedia Projects (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	246
42-ZfM-MultiPro-E-182-m01	Multimedia Projects (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	247
42-ZfM-MultiPro-I-182-m01	Multimedia Projects (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	248
42-ZfM-OpenSrc-B-221-m01	Open Source (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	249
42-ZfM-OpenSrc-E-221-m01	Open Source (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	250
42-ZfM-OpenSrc-I-221-m01	Open Source (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	251
42-ZfM-Podca-B-181-m01	Podcasting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	252
42-ZfM-Podca-E-181-m01	Podcasting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	253
42-ZfM-Podca-I-181-m01	Podcasting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	254
42-ZfM-ViWork-B-181-m01	Video Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	255
42-ZfM-ViWork-E-181-m01	Video Workshop (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	256
42-ZfM-ViWork-I-181-m01	Video Workshop (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	257
42-ZfM-WiSch-B-232-m01	Scientific Writing (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	258
42-ZfM-WiSch-E-232-m01	Scientific Writing (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	259
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 13-Sep-2026 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Mittelschulen Freier Bereich - 2026	page 4 / 285		

42-ZfM-WiSch-I-232-mo1	Scientific Writing (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	260
01-LA-FB-MTh-152-mo1	Selected Theological Methods	5	B/NB	22
41-IK-DK-B-261-mo1	Information and Digital Literacy (Basic Level)	2	B/NB	160
04-Dt-DaZ-Exp-162-mo1	German as a second language - German as a foreign language: Basics	3	B/NB	32
43-LA-empFor-schmeth-241-mo1	Methods of empirical research in teaching and learning	3	B/NB	262
41-IK-DK-E-261-mo1	Information and Digital Literacy (Advanced Level)	3	B/NB	161
14-FlipClass-181-mo1	Flipped Classroom in school education	4	B/NB	150
01-LA-FB-GrAK-192-mo1	Greek Advanced Course	5	NUM	15
01-LA-FB-GrGK-152-mo1	Greek Basic Course	5	NUM	16
01-LA-FB-HebrAK-192-mo1	Hebrew Advanced Course	5	NUM	17
01-LA-FB-HebrGK-152-mo1	Hebrew Basic Course	5	NUM	18
43-LA-LLK-fach-201-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects	3	B/NB	267
43-LA-LLK-über-fachl-201-mo1	Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - key-competences	3	B/NB	268
41-IK-DK-I-261-mo1	Information and Digital Literacy (Intensive Level)	5	B/NB	162
43-LA-IKB-201-mo1	Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied	3	B/NB	264
14-MIND-KLI-261-mo1	Climate change in the school context	3	B/NB	152
43-LA-Komm-201-mo1	Communicative competence and teaching competence	3	B/NB	266
14-MIND-KI-261-mo1	Artificial Intelligence as a tool for school	3	B/NB	151
11-P-FB-LLL-152-mo1	Student Lab Supervision (Physics)	2	B/NB	149
42-BG-LLG-Metho-den1-222-mo1	Methods and Tools for the Education on Nature, Environmental and Sustainability Education 1	5	B/NB	173
42-BG-LLG-Metho-den2-222-mo1	Methods and Tools for the Education on Nature, Environmental and Sustainability Education 2	5	B/NB	174
42-BG-LLG-BNE1-222-mo1	Sustainability Education - Education for Sustainable Development (ESD) 1	5	B/NB	169
42-BG-LLG-BNE2-222-mo1	Sustainability Education - Education for Sustainable Development (ESD) 2	5	B/NB	170
14-MIND-Ph1-171-mo1	Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science Courses	2	B/NB	153
42-BG-LLG-Praxis1-222-mo1	Practical Experience in teaching and other forms of knowledge transfer obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 1	5	B/NB	175
42-BG-LLG-Praxis2-222-mo1	Practical Experience in teaching and other forms of knowledge transfer obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 2	5	B/NB	176
43-PrHF-Inkl-201-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion	3	B/NB	274
43-PrHF-SiKri-201-mo1	Special Challenges to Teacher Education	3	B/NB	275
43-LA-profKom-261-mo1	Professional skills for school and teaching	5	B/NB	272
43-LA-Impact-222-mo1	Lecture Series "Teaching for Impact"	3	B/NB	265
43-LA-Self-201-mo1	Self-assessment and career planning	3	B/NB	273
43-LA-Entre-Edu-241-mo1	Social Entrepreneurship Education / Social Innovation Education	3	B/NB	263
42-BG-LLG-Gruppen1-222-mo1	Professional skills in handling groups 1	5	B/NB	171

42-BG-LLG-Gruppen2-222-m01	Professional skills in handling groups 2	5	B/NB	172
01-LA-FB-ThID-262-m01	Theology by Interdisciplinary Approach	3	B/NB	25
01-LA-FB-ThQH-152-m01	Theological source studies and auxiliary sciences	3	B/NB	26
06-I-FB-Anw1-202-m01	Practice-related aspects in Special Education 1	2	B/NB	66
06-I-FB-Anw2-202-m01	Practice-related aspects in Special Education 2	2	B/NB	67
06-I-FB-Anw3-202-m01	Practice-related aspects in Special Education 3	3	B/NB	68
06-I-FB-Anw4-202-m01	Practice-related aspects in Special Education 4	3	B/NB	69
06-I-FB-Anw5-202-m01	Practice-related aspects in Special Education 5	5	B/NB	70
06-I-FB-Anw6-202-m01	Practice-related aspects in Special Education 6	5	B/NB	71
06-I-FB-Ber1-202-m01	Profession-related aspects in Special Education 1	2	B/NB	72
06-I-FB-Ber2-202-m01	Profession-related aspects in Special Education 2	2	B/NB	73
06-I-FB-Ber3-202-m01	Profession-related aspects in Special Education 3	3	B/NB	74
06-I-FB-Ber4-202-m01	Profession-related aspects in Special Education 4	3	B/NB	75
06-I-FB-Ber5-202-m01	Profession-related aspects in Special Education 5	5	B/NB	76
06-I-FB-Ber6-202-m01	Profession-related aspects in Special Education 6	5	B/NB	77
06-V-FB-Füg-Einf-232-m01	Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders	5	B/NB	120
06-I-FB-For1-202-m01	Research-related aspects in Special Education 1	2	B/NB	78
06-I-KJP-202-m01	Basic questions of child and adolescent psychiatry	5	NUM	89
01-MEV-WK-252-m01	Basic and in-depth knowledge, consolidation	5	B/NB	27
06-SP-HR-162-m01	Helping and saving	3	B/NB	116
06-G-Inkl1-252-m01	Inclusion 1	5	B/NB	58
06-G-Inkl2-241-m01	Inclusion 2	2	B/NB	59
06-G-Inkl3-242-m01	Inclusion 3	3	NUM	60
06-G-Inkl4-252-m01	Inclusion 4	5	NUM	61
06-Ik-Hf-202-m01	Intercultural spheres of activities	5	B/NB	88
06-Ik-Komp-202-m01	Intercultural competences	5	B/NB	90
01-LA-FB-KGWPh1-262-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 1	5	B/NB	19
01-LA-FB-KG-WPh2-262-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 2	3	B/NB	20
01-LA-FB-KG-WPh3-262-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 3	2	B/NB	21
06-I-Lws-202-m01	Studyworkshop	4	B/NB	91
06-I-FB-Lws-SU-202-m01	Studyworkshop: Inquiry based education in science and social studies	4	B/NB	87
06-I-FB-Lws-Soft-202-m01	Studyworkshop: Software in special education	4	B/NB	86
06-I-FB-Lws-MA-202-m01	Studyworkshop: Mathematical understanding and arithmetic operations in heterogeneous learning groups	4	B/NB	84
06-I-FB-Lws-SE-202-m01	Studyworkshop: Literacy development in heterogeneous learning groups	3	B/NB	85
04-Muspäd-LA-152-m01	School and Museum - Extracurricular Education and Learning in Museums	5	NUM	53
01-LA-FB-SIFTh1-262-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 1	5	NUM	23
01-LA-FB-SIFTh2-262-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 2	5	NUM	24
06-V-FB-Füg-Theo-232-m01	Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders	5	B/NB	121

06-Th-BuR-152-m01	Education and Religion	3	NUM	117
07-ASQ-DCCW-241-m01	Data Crunch Cup	3	B/NB	122
07-SQF-CTA-152-m01	Computertools for Molecular Biology	2	B/NB	126
07-ASQ-TSBio-152-m01	Peer Tutor Training in the Biosciences	3	B/NB	123
06-I-FB-For2-202-m01	Research-related aspects in Special Education 2	2	B/NB	79
06-I-FB-For3-202-m01	Research-related aspects in Special Education 3	3	B/NB	80
06-I-FB-For4-202-m01	Research-related aspects in Special Education 4	3	B/NB	81
06-I-FB-For5-202-m01	Research-related aspects in Special Education 5	5	B/NB	82
06-I-FB-For6-202-m01	Research-related aspects in Special Education 6	5	B/NB	83
07-SQF-GHE-152-m01	Global Acting in Globally and Locally linked Decision Processes	3	NUM	129
07-GBio-212-m01	Basics in Biology	5	NUM	125
07-SQF-GSA-152-m01	Basics in System Administration	2	B/NB	131
06-AskB-GM-252-m01	Critical Education on Antisemitism for Teaching	5	B/NB	57
06-Th-inclRp-152-m01	Inclusive religious education	3	B/NB	119
43-SB-CrWrit-241-m01	Creative Writing	3	B/NB	276
06-PÄD-ASQ-MK-251-m01	Discovering and exploring material culture	5	B/NB	96
06-PÄD-ASQ-EB-232-m01	Methods of Empirical educational research	3	B/NB	92
07-SQF-FUNGI-182-m01	Fungi: One kingdom, many faces	5	NUM	128
07-SQF-PRO5-182-m01	Computer languages and programming 5	5	B/NB	133
07-SQF-RETH-262-m01	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Biological Sciences	5	NUM	135
06-Th-Exk-152-m01	Religious didactic field trip	3	B/NB	118
04-SPE-SPKE1-202-m01	Collections, Provenance, Cultural Heritage I	5	NUM	56
06-PÄD-ASQ-FMB-252-m01	Service learning: Promotion of basic motor skills through play sports	5	B/NB	93
06-PÄD-ASQ-KIS-252-m01	Service learning: AI in schools - innovative and individual support options for students	5	B/NB	95
06-PÄD-ASQ-KDN-252-m01	Service-Learning: Concepts of promoting young talents	5	B/NB	94
06-PÄD-ASQ-MLS-262-m01	Service Learning: Marketing Literacy for children of school age	5	B/NB	97
06-PÄD-ASQ-TMA-252-m01	Service-Learning: Teambuilding - methods and exercise	5	B/NB	98
06-PÄD-ASQ-TPDB-252-m01	Service learning: Theory and practice of democracy education	5	B/NB	99
07-SQF-STAT5-182-m01	Statistics 5	5	B/NB	136
43-SB-EffL-241-m01	Study Workshop Reading Skills	3	B/NB	277
43-SB-LS-241-m01	Study Workshop Learning Strategies	3	B/NB	278
43-SB-PM-241-m01	Study Workshop Presentation	3	B/NB	279
43-SB-SK-241-m01	Study Workshop Writing Skills	3	B/NB	280
43-SB-WiSch-241-m01	Developing and improving writing skills	3	B/NB	281
07-ASQ-WEE-181-m01	Writing Effectively in English - MINT/STEM and Medical Faculties	5	B/NB	124
06-Schul-Meth-152-m01	Topical Subjects of School Pedagogy	3	B/NB	113
04-Fr-BM-LW1-261-m01	Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (French)	5	NUM	34
04-It-BM-LW1-261-m01	Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (Italian)	5	NUM	51
04-Sp-BM-LW1-261-m01	Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (Spanish)	5	NUM	54
04-Fr-BM-SW1-152-m01	Level One Module Linguistics 1 (French)	5	NUM	35
04-It-BM-SW1-152-m01	Level One Module Linguistics 1 (Italian)	5	NUM	52
04-Sp-BM-SW1-152-m01	Level One Module Linguistics 1 (Spanish)	5	NUM	55

04-INSIGHTS-EN02-241-m01	Culture of Remembrance	3	NUM	39
04-INSIGHTS-EN13-241-m01	Food Culture	3	NUM	50
04-INSIGHTS-EN12-241-m01	Ethnology	3	NUM	49
04-INSIGHTS-EN06-241-m01	Geography	3	NUM	43
04-INSIGHTS-EN01-241-m01	History	3	NUM	38
04-INSIGHTS-EN07-241-m01	Society	3	NUM	44
04-INSIGHTS-CH02-241-m01	Society	3	NUM	37
00-GSiK-IKK1-181-m01	Global systems and intercultural competence 1	5	B/NB	11
00-GSiK-IKK2-181-m01	Global systems and intercultural competence 2	5	B/NB	12
04-Ct-B1-201-m01	Catalan 1	3	B/NB	28
04-Ct-B2-201-m01	Catalan 2	3	B/NB	29
04-Ct-B3-201-m01	Catalan 3	3	B/NB	30
04-Ct-B4-201-m01	Catalan 4	3	B/NB	31
38-CS-KV-211-m01	Communication tasks in publishing houses	2	B/NB	154
04-INSIGHTS-EN08-241-m01	Culture	3	NUM	45
04-INSIGHTS-EN10-241-m01	Art History	3	NUM	47
04-INSIGHTS-EN05-241-m01	Regional Studies	3	NUM	42
04-INSIGHTS-CH01-241-m01	Regional Studies	3	NUM	36
04-INSIGHTS-EN11-241-m01	Music	3	NUM	48
04-INSIGHTS-EN03-241-m01	Politics	3	NUM	40
38-CS-Pr-M-182-m01	Career service Internship marketing	5	B/NB	157
38-CS-PBG-221-m01	Exploring career choices for students of the humanities	2	B/NB	155
38-CS-PI00-252-m01	Developing professional skills with Erasmus+ Virtual exchange - Interactive Open Online Course	5	B/NB	156
04-INSIGHTS-EN04-241-m01	Law	3	NUM	41
04-INSIGHTS-EN09-241-m01	Religion	3	NUM	46
00-MfN-RV-222-m01	Lecture Series of the College for Medieval and Early Modern Studies	3	B/NB	14
38-CS-RVPG-191-m01	Career Choices for Students of the Humanities	2	B/NB	158
06-Schul-UntSek-152-m01	Teaching in secondary education	3	B/NB	114
00-MAU-241-m01	Practical ability to work in a team in the university's artistic programme/Choir	5	NUM	13
06-Psy-PraxBera-152-m01	From Experience of Counselling Centres in the Educational Field	3	B/NB	108
06-Psy-Suvi-152-m01	Counselling and Supervision	3	B/NB	111
06-Psy-Begab-152-m01	Gifted Children: Fundamentals and Concepts	3	B/NB	102
06-Psy-EinwissA-152-m01	Introduction to Scientific Methodology in the Educational Con- text	3	B/NB	103
43-WueLAB-FdN-241-m01	Aspects of Sustainability	5	B/NB	282
42-FRA-A1-261-m01	French A1	5	NUM	192
42-FRA-A2-261-m01	French A2	5	NUM	193
42-FRA-B1-261-m01	French B1	5	NUM	194
42-FRA-B2.1-261-m01	French B2.1	5	NUM	195
42-FRA-B2.2-261-m01	French B2.2	5	NUM	196
42-FRA-B2.2-vhb-261-m01	French B2.2 - Un semestre en France (vhb)	3	NUM	197
42-FRA-C1-AL-261-m01	French C1 - Aller plus loin	3	NUM	198

o6-Psy-Gespräch-152-mo1	Conversation Techniques for Teachers	3	B/NB	104
43-WueLAB-INW-252-mo1	Interdisciplinary Sustainability Sciences	3	B/NB	283
39-SK-TU-261-mo1	International tutoring programme of the Student Affairs Office	3	B/NB	159
42-ITA-A1-261-mo1	Italian A1	5	NUM	199
42-ITA-A2-261-mo1	Italian A2	5	NUM	200
42-ITA-B1-261-mo1	Italian B1	5	NUM	201
42-ITA-B2.1-261-mo1	Italian B2.1	5	NUM	202
42-ITA-B2.2-261-mo1	Italian B2.2	5	NUM	203
42-ITA-C1-CA-261-mo1	Italian C1 - Corso di livello avanzato	3	NUM	204
42-ITA-C1-LC-261-mo1	Italian C1 - Lingua e cultura	3	NUM	205
o6-Psy-Beeint-152-mo1	Children with Learning Disabilities: Psychological Theories and Methods for the Improvement of Attention, Motivation and Performance	3	B/NB	101
o6-Psy-Lwerdsein-152-mo1	Becoming Teacher - Being Teacher	3	B/NB	106
o6-Psy-LTrain-152-mo1	Psychological Teacher Trainings with a view to professional practice	3	B/NB	105
o6-Psy-ProgAuff-152-mo1	Psychological Grounded Programs for the Modification of Behavioral Disorders	3	B/NB	109
o6-Psy-Medien-152-mo1	Psychological Grounded Application of Media in Specific School Subjects	3	B/NB	107
43-WueLAB-NGV-252-mo1	Sustainability and Global Responsibility	3	B/NB	285
o6-SK-Projekt-241-mo1	Socio-economics education in practice	3	B/NB	115
42-SPA-A1-261-mo1	Spanish A1	5	NUM	209
42-SPA-A2-261-mo1	Spanish A2	5	NUM	210
o6-Psy-SpezLern-152-mo1	Psychological Fundamentals, Diagnostics and Intervention of Specific Learning Disabilities	3	B/NB	110
o6-Psy-TutausbDD-152-mo1	Training of Tutors for Differential Psychology and Pedagogic-Psychological Diagnostics	3	B/NB	112
o6-PSS-WüMUN-261-mo1	Würzburg Model United Nations - WüMUN	5	B/NB	100
42-ARA-A1.1-261-mo1	Arabic A1.1	5	NUM	163
42-ARA-A1.2-261-mo1	Arabic A1.2	5	NUM	164
42-ARA-A2-261-mo1	Arabic A2	5	NUM	165
42-ARA-B1.1-KK-261-mo1	Arabic B1.1 - Communicative Competence	5	NUM	166
42-ARA-B1.2-KK-261-mo1	Arabic B1.2 - Communicative Competence	5	NUM	167
42-ARA-B2.1-POD-261-mo1	Arabic B2.1 - Podcast-Course	3	NUM	168
42-ENG-B2.2-AP-261-mo1	English B2.2 - Academic Purposes	3	NUM	177
42-ENG-B2.2-vhb-261-mo1	English B2.2 - English for studying, working and living abroad (vhb)	3	NUM	180
42-ENG-B2.2-LP-261-mo1	English B2.2 - Language Practice	5	NUM	178
42-ENG-B2.2-SW-261-mo1	English B2.2 - Skills Workshop	3	NUM	179
42-ENG-C1-AE-261-mo1	English C1 - Advanced English	3	NUM	181
42-ENG-C1-CS-GB-261-mo1	English C1 - Cultural Studies - Great Britain	3	NUM	185
42-ENG-C1-CS-IE-261-mo1	English C1 - Cultural Studies - Ireland	3	NUM	186
42-ENG-C1-CS-US-261-mo1	English C1 - Cultural Studies - USA	3	NUM	187
42-ENG-C1-PS-261-mo1	English C1 - Presenting Research in the Sciences	4	NUM	190
42-POR-A1-261-mo1	Portuguese A1	5	NUM	207

42-POR-A2-261-mo1	Portuguese A2	5	NUM	208
42-SWE-A1-261-mo1	Swedish A1	5	NUM	219
42-SWE-A2-261-mo1	Swedish A2	5	NUM	220
42-SWE-B1-261-mo1	Swedish B1	5	NUM	221
42-SWE-B2.1-261-mo1	Swedish B2.1	5	NUM	222
42-SWE-B2.2-AF-261-mo1	Swedish B2.2 - Akademiska färdigheter	3	NUM	223
42-SWE-B2.2-MH-261-mo1	Swedish B2.2 - Muntliga färdigheter och hörförståelse	3	NUM	224
42-SWE-B2.2-SL-261-mo1	Swedish B2.2 - Skriftliga färdigheter och läsförståelse	3	NUM	225
42-SPA-B1.1-261-mo1	Spanish B1.1	5	NUM	211
42-SPA-B1.2-261-mo1	Spanish B1.2	5	NUM	212
42-SPA-B2.1-261-mo1	Spanish B2.1	5	NUM	213
42-SPA-B2.2-261-mo1	Spanish B2.2	5	NUM	214
42-SPA-C1-CE-261-mo1	Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: España hoy	3	NUM	215
42-SPA-C1-CL-261-mo1	Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: Latinoamérica hoy	3	NUM	216
42-SPA-C1-CS-261-mo1	Spanish C1 - Curso superior	3	NUM	217
42-SPA-C1-TL-261-mo1	Spanish C1 - Taller de lectura	3	NUM	218
42-TÜR-A1.1-261-mo1	Turkish A1.1	5	NUM	226
42-TÜR-A1.2-261-mo1	Turkish A1.2	5	NUM	227
42-TÜR-A2-261-mo1	Turkish A2	5	NUM	228
o8-AC-NF-152-mo1	Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry for Students of Biology, Medicine and Dentistry	3	NUM	138
o8-AS-HG-152-mo1	Inorganic Chemistry of the Main Group Elements	3	NUM	139
o8-FD-ACL-261-mo1	Chemistry education in out-of-school contexts	2	B/NB	140
o6-GS-FB-BK-212-mo1	Skills in the professional field of Primary School	2	B/NB	62
o8-FD-CD-262-mo1	Digital Chemistry - Apps and tools for creative and interactive teaching	3	B/NB	142
o8-FD-DNU-261-mo1	Diversity, equity and inclusion in science education	3	B/NB	143
o8-FD-ENE-261-mo1	Simple science experiments	3	B/NB	144
o6-GS-WK-212-mo1	Introduction to academic research methods	2	B/NB	65
42-ENG-C1-AW-261-mo1	English C1 - Academic Writing	3	NUM	182
42-ENG-C1-BUS-A-261-mo1	English C1 - Business course A	5	NUM	183
42-ENG-C1-BUS-B-261-mo1	English C1 - Business course B	5	NUM	184
42-ENG-C1-H-261-mo1	English C1 - English for the Humanities	4	NUM	188
42-ENG-C1-IT-261-mo1	English C1 - Intercultural Training	3	NUM	189
42-ENG-C1-WS-261-mo1	English C1 - Writing Skills for the Natural Sciences	4	NUM	191
o8-GC-242-mo1	Green and sustainable (organic) chemistry	5	NUM	146
o6-GS-KP-212-mo1	Inner- and extracurricular cooperation within the field of Primary School	2	B/NB	63
42-LAT-261-mo1	Qualification in Latin	10	NUM	206
o8-FD-LLL-152-mo1	Chemistry SchoolLabs	2	B/NB	145
o8-FD-CAS-152-mo1	Collecting Data with CASSY System	2	B/NB	141
o8-PC-MBS-152-mo1	Molecular structure and spectroscopy	5	NUM	148
o8-OC-NF-152-mo1	Organic Chemistry for students of medicine, biomedicine, dental medicine and natural sciences	3	NUM	147
o6-GS-SSE-1-212-mo1	Literacy Development I: Didactical basics	5	NUM	64

Freier Bereich L2 SS 2027

Module title		Abbreviation
Global systems and intercultural competence 1		00-GSiK-IKK1-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
project lead GSiK		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Basic knowledge and concepts of interculturality and intercultural phenomena, examples of intercultural phenomena		
Intended learning outcomes		
Sensitization to intercultural and global phenomena, enhancement of intercultural competences		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (15 to 30 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or d) portfolio (approx. 30 hours) or e) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 30 places. Lottery. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Global systems and intercultural competence 2		00-GSiK-IKK2-181-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
project lead GSiK		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Basic knowledge and concepts of interculturality and intercultural phenomena, examples of intercultural phenomena		
Intended learning outcomes		
Sensitization to intercultural and global phenomena, enhancement of intercultural competences		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (15 to 30 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or d) portfolio (approx. 30 hours) or e) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 30 places. Lottery. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical ability to work in a team in the university's artistic programme/Choir		00-MAU-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
director of Ecumenical University Choir		Institute for Musical Research
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Practical aptitude test to prove skills (off-page singing / sufficient vocal and musical skills)
Contents		
Preparation and public performance of choral works.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to render musical works in collaboration with a choir.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
R (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical examination: contribution to 2 performances as well as assignment of tasks in the concert organization of the Monteverdichor (Monteverdi choir) Würzburg.		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: personal development		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Lecture Series of the College for Medieval and Early Modern Studies		00-MfN-RV-222-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Log (approx. 8 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Greek Advanced Course		01-LA-FB-GrAK-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of New Testament		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Basic knowledge in greek
Contents		
An advanced knowledge of biblical Greek.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have developed an advanced knowledge of biblical Greek. They will have developed the ability to read, understand, and interpret texts written in biblical Greek and will thus be able to engage in specialised biblical studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) and b) Oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German/Greek Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 78 I Nr. 1		

Module title		Abbreviation
Greek Basic Course		01-LA-FB-GrGK-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of New Testament		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The fundamentals of biblical Greek.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have developed basic biblical Greek language skills. They will be able to read and understand texts written in biblical Greek.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) and b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German/Greek Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 78 I Nr. 1 § 79 I Nr. 1		

Module title		Abbreviation
Hebrew Advanced Course		01-LA-FB-HebrAK-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Old Testament Old Testament		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Basic knowledge in hebrew
Contents		
An advanced knowledge of biblical Hebrew.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have developed advanced biblical Hebrew language skills. They will have developed the ability to read, understand, and interpret texts written in biblical Hebrew and will thus be able to engage in specialised biblical studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) Written examination (approx. 120 minutes) and b) Oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German/Hebrew Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Hebrew Basic Course		01-LA-FB-HebrGK-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Old Testament		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The fundamentals of biblical Hebrew.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have developed basic biblical Hebrew language skills. They will be able to read and understand texts written in biblical Hebrew.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 25 minutes) Language of assessment: German/Hebrew Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 1		01-LA-FB-KGWPh1-262-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Discussion of selected topics to introduce students to the prospects of cultural and social studies in theology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have gained insights into the prospects of cultural and social studies in theology. They will have gained an awareness of their significance and will have developed the ability to critically evaluate and reflect upon them.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) project (approx. 30 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 2		01-LA-FB-KGWPh2-262-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Discussion of selected topics to introduce students to the prospects of cultural and social studies in theology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have gained insights into the prospects of cultural and social studies in theology. They will have gained an awareness of their significance and will have developed the ability to critically evaluate and reflect upon them.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) project (approx. 20 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 3		01-LA-FB-KGWPh3-262-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Discussion of selected topics to introduce students to the prospects of cultural and social studies in theology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have gained insights into the prospects of cultural and social studies in theology. They will have gained an awareness of their significance and will have developed the ability to critically evaluate and reflect upon them.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) project (approx. 10 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Theological Methods		01-LA-FB-MTh-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
An insight into selected methods in theology and introduction to the application of selected methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have gained an insight into a range of methods used in theology and will be able to use selected methods in theology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 1		01-LA-FB-SIFTh1-262-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module comprises a range of theological seminars offered by the respective Subject Representatives (<i>Fachvertreter</i>). These seminars - some of them may be interdisciplinary - give students the opportunity to discuss interdisciplinary topics in theology in more detail. Topics vary and are announced in advance.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the module, students will have developed the ability to approach selected interdisciplinary topics in theology, using scholarly methods, and to present their findings in an appropriate manner. They will be able to help create a classroom atmosphere that encourages all students to actively participate in the generation and use of knowledge.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) designing a seminar unit (introduction, moderating and preparing seminar materials) (approx. 45 minutes) including documentation of seminar unit (approx. 10 pages) or b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or c) project (approx. 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 2		01-LA-FB-SIFTh2-262-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module comprises a range of theological seminars offered by the respective Subject Representatives (<i>Fachvertreter</i>). These seminars - some of them may be interdisciplinary - give students the opportunity to discuss interdisciplinary topics in theology in more detail. Topics vary and are announced in advance.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the module, students will have developed the ability to approach selected interdisciplinary topics in theology, using scholarly methods, and to present their findings in an appropriate manner. They will be able to help create a classroom atmosphere that encourages all students to actively participate in the generation and use of knowledge.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) designing a seminar unit (introduction, moderating and preparing seminar materials) (approx. 45 minutes) including documentation of seminar unit (approx. 10 pages) or b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or c) project (approx. 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Theology by Interdisciplinary Approach		01-LA-FB-ThID-262-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Aiming to give students the opportunity to develop a comprehensive picture of contemporary research, this module includes traditional lectures and seminars as well as lecture series, panel discussions, and field trips.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the module, students will have developed the ability to reflect upon the knowledge they have gained as well as to present it and discuss it in the context of theory construction in theology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) project (approx. 20 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Theological source studies and auxiliary sciences		01-LA-FB-ThQH-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
An introduction to selected topics in theological source studies as well as selected methods in the auxiliary sciences of theology to provide deeper insights into research practice in the field of theology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have gained deeper insights into theological source studies and the auxiliary sciences of theology. They will be able to make practical use of the knowledge they have developed.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (2 to 4 assessments, approx. 15 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Basic and in-depth knowledge, consolidation		01-MEV-WK-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Prof. Matthias Remenyi		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The basics are taught and specific examples on the subject of abuse of power are introduced. The initial theoretical knowledge is deepened and consolidated with corresponding exercises. Abuse of power is first defined and examined from various professional perspectives (psychological, sociological), and relevant research is summarized. Legal aspects and key points of protection concepts are presented. The role of the media is addressed and the ecclesiastical and university dimensions are discussed. The perspective of those affected, vulnerability and the consequences of abuse of power are further topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Solid theoretical knowledge on the subject of abuse of power. Recognizing typical constellations that facilitate abuse of power. Knowledge of measures that make abuse of power more difficult		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2) + K (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (written elaboration approx. 90 minutes, oral examination approx. 15 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Catalan 1		04-Ct-B1-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Institute of Modern Philologies		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students learn and practise the grammar, vocabulary and idioms of Catalan. They improve their skills in oral and written expression and acquire the initial basics of regional and cultural knowledge.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students will be able to express themselves orally and in writing at a basic level and have regional and cultural knowledge at a basic level.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: Catalan and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: Catalan Assessment offered: Once a year, summer term		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Catalan 2		04-Ct-B2-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Institute of Modern Philologies		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students learn and practise the grammar, vocabulary and idioms of Catalan. They improve their skills in oral and written expression and acquire further basics of regional and cultural knowledge.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students will be able to express themselves orally and in writing at an extended basic level and have regional and cultural knowledge at an extended basic level.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: Catalan and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: Catalan Assessment offered: Once a year, winter term		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Catalan 3		04-Ct-B3-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Institute of Modern Philologies		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students learn and practise the grammar, vocabulary and idioms of Catalan. They improve their skills in oral and written expression and acquire regional and cultural knowledge at an intermediate level.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students will be able to express themselves orally and in writing at an intermediate level and have regional and cultural knowledge at an intermediate level.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: Catalan and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: Catalan Assessment offered: Once a year, summer term		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Catalan 4		o4-Ct-B4-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Institute of Modern Philologies		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students learn and practise the grammar, vocabulary and idioms of Catalan. They improve their skills in oral and written expression and acquire advanced regional and cultural knowledge.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students will be able to express themselves orally and in writing at an advanced level and have regional and cultural knowledge at an advanced level.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: Catalan and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: Catalan Assessment offered: Once a year, winter term		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
German as a second language - German as a foreign language: Basics		o4-Dt-DaZ-Exp-162-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
During the courses German as a Second Language or GFL, students will deal with key issues, ideas, approaches and methods of the course. They will become familiar with the acquisition and advanced structures of oral and written language acquisition for learners of German as a Second Language and acquire basic principles of migration and integration research, which is an essential part of the course. A concretisation of the methods will take place in terms of language and literature imparting in all school forms, taking account of the learning conditions of the students that learn German as a Second Language. Furthermore, the implementation of a course in all subjects, which will give students the chance to speak in this language in order to promote the feeling for the language, will be discussed.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire fundamental knowledge of mediation processes of German as a Second Language or of a specialised class in all disciplines, which will give students the chance to speak in this language in order to promote the feeling for the language, referring to current research and including practical school challenges. They will be familiar with current problem areas and tasks, which are necessary for the professional skills in order to plan, implement and reflect an own class, of a contemporary specialised class. In doing so and in terms of increasing self-competence, the students develop a basic understanding of a theory-driven, practice-oriented, subject related and in pedagogical contexts involved instructional dealing. Here, they can understand and integrate particular learning initial situations of non-native learners.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Course type: alternatively V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (45 to 90 minutes) or b) presentation (10 to 20 minutes) with written elaboration (4 to 8 pages) or c) designing a class (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (8 to 15 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) or f) logs (5 to 8 pages)		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (French)		04-Fr-BM-LW1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of French and Italian Literatures		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Overview of the French literature and cultural history since the Middle Ages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with basic knowledge of French literature and cultural history. They are able to classify historical event and literary phenomena correctly.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: French or German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: French and German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 65 I Nr. 3 a)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Linguistics 1 (French)		04-Fr-BM-SW1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Romance Linguistics		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module will cover central concepts and methods of linguistics (including historical linguistics) as well as important structural elements of the French and Romance Languages in general. Students will learn about the most important linguistic theories.		
Intended learning outcomes		
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with basic knowledge of Romance linguistics. Students are familiar with basic techniques of academic work in the area of Romance linguistics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 65 I Nr. 3 b)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Regional Studies		o4-INSIGHTS-CH01-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German regional studies and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: Chinese or German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: Chinese or German		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Society		o4-INSIGHTS-CHo2-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German society and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: Chinese or German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: Chinese or German		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
History		o4-INSIGHTS-EN01-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German history and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Culture of Remembrance		o4-INSIGHTS-ENo2-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German culture of remembrance and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Politics		04-INSIGHTS-EN03-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German politics and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Law		o4-INSIGHTS-ENo4-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German law and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Regional Studies		04-INSIGHTS-EN05-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German regional studies and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Geography		o4-INSIGHTS-ENo6-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German geography and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Society		o4-INSIGHTS-ENo7-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German society and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Culture		o4-INSIGHTS-ENo8-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German culture and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Religion		o4-INSIGHTS-ENo9-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German religion and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Art History		04-INSIGHTS-EN10-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German art history and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Music		o4-INSIGHTS-EN11-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German music and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Ethnology		04-INSIGHTS-EN12-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German history and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Food Culture		04-INSIGHTS-EN13-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Program coordinator INSIGHTS		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module offers students a deeper insight into German food culture and highlights the historical, cultural, and societal influences. Students critically engage with the content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain insights into developments in Germany in various areas, thereby expanding their knowledge of German history, tradition, and society. They are able to place the content within a broader context and identify interdependencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 18 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. program students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies, 2. program students of other faculties, 3. students of the Faculty of Arts, Historical, Philological, Cultural and Geographical Studies (except program students), 4. students of other faculties (except program students). Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (Italian)		04-It-BM-LW1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of French and Italian Literatures		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Overview of Italian literature and cultural history since the Middle Ages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with basic knowledge of Italian literature and cultural history. They are able to classify historical event and literary phenomena correctly.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: Italian or German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: Italian and German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 70 I Nr. 3 a)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Linguistics 1 (Italian)		04-It-BM-SW1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Romance Linguistics		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Central concepts and methods of linguistics (including historical linguistics) as well as important structural elements of the French and the Romance Language in general will be covered. Students will learn about the most important linguistic theories.		
Intended learning outcomes		
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with basic knowledge of Romance linguistics. Students are familiar with basic techniques of scientific work in the area of Romance linguistics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 70 I Nr. 3 b)		

Module title		Abbreviation
School and Museum - Extracurricular Education and Learning in Museums		o4-Muspäd-LA-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Museum Studies		Professorship of Museum Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to the extracurricular site "museum" with focus on the educational work and the transfer of knowledge, which is implemented there. According to the definition of the International Council of Museum (ICOM), a museum is a "not-for-profit institution that serves society and their development, that is open to the public and that collects, preserves, examines, imparts and exhibits material remains of the human and its ambient environment for study, education and entertainment purposes".		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire a broad overview knowledge concerning the institution museum and the related history, tasks and current problems. They are able to apply a museum educational working method to the extracurricular learning site museum practically. They achieve a museum educational and specific background knowledge that can be applied to the school practice.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) + R (2) Module taught in: Ü, R: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project work (preparing materials, e. g. for a guided tour or other event in the field of museum education or accompanying event, approx. 50 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (Spanish)		o4-Sp-BM-LW1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Spanish and French Literatures		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Overview of Spanish literature and cultural history since the Middle Ages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with basic knowledge of Spanish literature and cultural history. They are able to classify historical event and literary phenomena correctly.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: Spanish or German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish and German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 82 I Nr. 3 a)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Linguistics 1 (Spanish)		o4-Sp-BM-SW1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Romance Linguistics		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Central concepts and methods of linguistics (including historical linguistics) as well as important structural elements of the French and the Romance Language in general will be covered. Students will learn about the most important linguistic theories.		
Intended learning outcomes		
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with basic knowledge of Romance linguistics. Students are familiar with basic techniques of academic work in the area of Romance linguistics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 82 I Nr. 3 b)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Collections, Provenance, Cultural Heritage I		04-SPE-SPKE1-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Institute of Art History		Institute of Art History
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Critical Education on Antisemitism for Teaching			o6-AskB-GM-252-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Institute of Protestant Theology and Religious Education	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
70 places (lottery)			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Inclusion 1		o6-G-Inkl1-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) portfolio (approx. 8 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Inclusion 2		o6-G-Inkl2-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (approx. 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Inclusion 3		o6-G-Inkl3-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (15 to 30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 5 pages) b) term paper (approx. 8 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Inclusion 4		o6-G-Inkl4-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (30 to 45 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 10 pages) or b) presentation (45 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Skills in the professional field of Primary School		o6-GS-FB-BK-212-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Primary Education		Chair of Primary Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Teaching, consulting and innovation requirements related to the professional field of working at Grundschule.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students become acquainted with the range of requirements in the field of working at Grundschule as well as with institutional, pedagogical and didactical possibilities to overcome problems in this area of work.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with position paper (approx. 4 pages) or b) term paper (5 to 7 pages) or c) portfolio (8 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Inner- and extracurricular cooperation within the field of Primary School		o6-GS-KP-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Primary Education		Chair of Primary Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Institutions and professions for cooperation in the field of Grundschule, elaboration of pedagogical cooperation possibilities.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students become acquainted with internal and external cooperation partners of Grundschule as well as with cooperation models and their specific implementation possibilities. They develop competencies for launching and stabilising cooperations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with position paper (approx. 4 pages) or b) term paper (5 to 7 pages) or c) portfolio (8 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Literacy Development I: Didactical basics		o6-GS-SSE-1-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Primary Education		Chair of Primary Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module introduces the scientific basics of literacy acquisition in Grundschule, compares different didactical models of literacy acquisition considering their theoretical foundation, their professional requirements and their empirical value and shows the range of possible learning problems and disorders regarding literacy acquisition in class		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know the scientific basics of literacy acquisition in Grundschule and can evaluate didactical models of literacy acquisition regarding their professional requirements and proven effects. Furthermore, they are able to identify occurring learning problems specific to literacy acquisition and know appropriate instructional support measures to solve them.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 5 candidates (approx. 5 minutes per candidate) or c) portfolio (15 to 20 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 36 I Nr. 6		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to academic research methods		o6-GS-WK-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Primary Education		Chair of Primary Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Research techniques relevant for teaching degrees, scientific work techniques and standards, writing scientific papers conforming to standards of technique and content.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to use scientific sources of information and follow scientific work strategies as well as requirements regarding content and technique when writing scientific papers.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with position paper (approx. 4 pages) or b) term paper (5 to 7 pages) or c) portfolio (8 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practice-related aspects in Special Education 1		o6-I-FB-Anw1-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practice-related aspects in Special Education 2		o6-I-FB-Anw2-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practice-related aspects in Special Education 3		o6-I-FB-Anw3-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practice-related aspects in Special Education 4		o6-I-FB-Anw4-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1) + S (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practice-related aspects in Special Education 5		o6-I-FB-Anw5-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1) + S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with term paper (approx. 8 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practice-related aspects in Special Education 6		o6-I-FB-Anw6-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with term paper (approx. 8 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Profession-related aspects in Special Education 1		o6-l-FB-Ber1-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Profession-related aspects in Special Education 2		o6-l-FB-Ber2-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Profession-related aspects in Special Education 3		o6-I-FB-Ber3-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Profession-related aspects in Special Education 4		o6-I-FB-Ber4-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1) + S (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Profession-related aspects in Special Education 5		o6-I-FB-Ber5-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1) + S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with term paper (approx. 8 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Profession-related aspects in Special Education 6		o6-I-FB-Ber6-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with term paper (approx. 8 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Research-related aspects in Special Education 1		o6-I-FB-For1-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Research-related aspects in Special Education 2		o6-I-FB-For2-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Research-related aspects in Special Education 3		o6-I-FB-For3-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Research-related aspects in Special Education 4		o6-I-FB-For4-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1) + S (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Research-related aspects in Special Education 5		o6-I-FB-For5-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1) + S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with term paper (approx. 8 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Research-related aspects in Special Education 6		o6-I-FB-For6-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with term paper (approx. 8 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Studyworkshop: Mathematical understanding and arithmetic operations in heterogeneous learning groups		o6-I-FB-Lws-MA-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Overview of subject-didactic approaches in maths; active discovery learning in maths; structure- and level-oriented learning in maths; maths classes for heterogeneous groups; knowledge of the corresponding didactic means		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in teaching maths to children with and without special educational needs; organisation of learning processes for heterogeneous groups; competencies in using didactic means		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) project (preparing, presentation, conduction and evaluation of student lab, 70 to 90 hours total) or 2) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 3) term paper (approx. 15 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Studyworkshop: Literacy development in heterogeneous learning groups		o6-I-FB-Lws-SE-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Overview of the models of literacy acquisition; detailed insights into selected models; preschool skills; peculiarities of the German language; literacy acquisition in heterogeneous groups; knowledge of the corresponding didactic means		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in promoting literacy acquisition in children with and without special educational needs; organisation of learning processes for heterogeneous groups; possibilities of using didactic means		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or b) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Studyworkshop: Software in special education		o6-I-FB-Lws-Soft-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Criteria of using software; media-didactic principles; subject-didactic connections; implementation into class; selected software.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in using software for teaching children with and without special educational needs; ability to evaluate the quality characteristics of software; skills in adapting software to specific requirements.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) project (preparing, presentation, conduction and evaluation of student lab, 70 to 90 hours total) or 2) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 3) term paper (approx. 15 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Studyworkshop: Inquiry based education in science and social studies		o6-I-FB-Lws-SU-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Overview of different topics of Science and Social Studies; experiments in Science and Social Studies; detailed insights into a selected topic area; inclusive learning in heterogeneous groups; knowledge of the corresponding didactic means; project offers for school groups		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in teaching science and social studies to children with and without special educational needs; organisation of learning processes for heterogeneous groups; competencies in using didactic means; organisation and implementation of project offers		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) project (preparing, presentation, conduction and evaluation of student lab, 70 to 90 hours total) or 2) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 3) term paper (approx. 15 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: in the semester in which the course is offered		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Intercultural spheres of activities		o6-lk-Hf-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Education of behavioral disorder		Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Theoretical basics of integration and acculturation of people with a migrant background as well as biculturally socialised children and juveniles, introduction of multicultural fields of practice and action, especially those relevant to pedagogy, e.g. intercultural education in educational and extracurricular institutions as well as intercultural counselling.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are aware of potential migration-induced behavioural abnormalities as well as psychosocial stress reactions in migrants and are able to critically think, reflect and independently apply their knowledge in practice. Furthermore, they are able to apply and refine existing concepts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1) + S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with term paper (approx. 8 pages) or 3) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Basic questions of child and adolescent psychiatry		o6-I-KJP-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Principles and fundamental questions of child and adolescent psychiatry as well as psychotherapy; psychopharmacotherapy; ADHD; tic disorder & ADHD II; conduct disorder and addiction; depression and bipolar disorders; suicide, attempted suicide and self-injuring behaviour; personality disorders; dyslexia, dyscalculia, speech and motor development disorders; eating disorders; compulsion; anxiety disorders; dissociative and somatoform disorders; posttraumatic stress disorder, acute stress disorder, adaptive disorder; autism; mental disability; epilepsy and organic brain syndrome; psychoses; elimination disorders; sexual abuse and assessment of credibility; deprivation, attachment disorders and assessment of child access and custody.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire knowledge of epidemiology, aetiology, diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of mental disorders in childhood and adolescence. They know theories on the development of mental disorders in childhood and adolescence, they are able to identify these disorders and to adequately deal with them in class and in their future occupational field and can set up an appropriate therapy if necessary.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 2) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) or 3) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i) § 95 I Nr. 1 § 100 I Nr. 1		

Module title			Abbreviation
Intercultural competences			o6-lk-Komp-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Education of behavioral disorder		Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
2 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Principles and theories of intercultural competence, acquisition of basic terms, intercultural communication and conflicts (in theory and practice), intercultural competence training, multifactorial backgrounds of "migration-induced behavioural abnormalities", prevention and intervention measures against racism and xenophobia.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students have basic knowledge of intercultural action and can independently apply theoretical principles of multicultural work in a reflected manner. In doing so, the students develop awareness of the effects of social changes and framework conditions on migrants and of interpersonal relationships and professional work in heterogeneous, intercultural fields of action.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (1) + S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
1) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with term paper (approx. 8 pages) or 3) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: usually every year			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Studyworkshop		o6-I-LWS-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Learning in heterogeneous groups; realisation possibilities in fields of action in the context of school; conflict area subject didactics - special educational needs. Analysis and structuring of teaching materials; creating teaching materials; combining theoretical considerations and practical exercises; different forms of open learning for individual and differentiated learning		
Intended learning outcomes		
Professional competence: The students know possibilities and materials for individualised and differentiated classes. They are able to analyse and organise school and preschool learning areas. They know organization forms and pedagogical implications of learning in heterogeneous groups. Social competence: The students are able to work in teams, share responsibilities and discuss the presentation of results. Self-competence: The students are able to transfer results of scientific work to school processes, evaluate the use of means in school and evaluate or create learning materials. They are able to present and defend their own work results.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) project (preparing, presentation, conduction and evaluation of student lab, 70 to 90 hours total) or 2) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 3) term paper (approx. 15 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Methods of Empirical educational research		o6-PÄD-ASQ-EB-232-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Chair of Systematic Educational Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Service learning: Promotion of basic motor skills through play sports		o6-PÄD-ASQ-FMB-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Research in Education		Chair of Research in Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students acquire skills in the didactic preparation and implementation of sports lessons and sports activities with a focus on game sports. As part of the seminar, various approaches to teaching sports games are addressed and discussed against the background of sports pedagogical implementation. The acquired knowledge is applied in independently designed practical phases, which take place in cooperation with the St. Ursula School.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Social engagement		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (written elaboration: 10 to 20 pages; practical assessments: approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
The exercise takes place in cooperation with the St. Ursula School in Würzburg. Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Service-Learning: Concepts of promoting young talents		o6-PÄD-ASQ-KDN-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Research in Education		Chair of Research in Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
Students acquire competencies in the educational support and promotion of girls in sports. Within the seminar, they engage with theoretical models and approaches to skill development in sports and reflect on the importance of gendersensitive support within the context of sports education. Based on current research findings, they discuss practical challenges and potentials. The theoretical knowledge gained is applied during independently designed practical phases, which are carried out in cooperation with the „Nachwuchsförderzentrum für Juniorinnen“ and regional sports clubs. The primary focus lies on the close integration of theory and practice, enabling a sustainable deepening of subjectspecific knowledge and the development of professional pedagogical skills for working with girls in sports.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Social engagement		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (written elaboration: 10 to 20 pages; practical assessments: approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
The exercise takes place as an internship in the youth development center for junior women (Nachwuchsförderzentrum für Juniorinnen, NFZ). Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Service learning: AI in schools - innovative and individual support options for students		o6-PÄD-ASQ-KIS-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Research in Education		Chair of Research in Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students acquire skills in the pedagogical support and encouragement of students in their use of AI as an innovative and individualized learning opportunity. In the seminar, they explore theoretical models and approaches to individualized learning opportunities using AI and reflect on theory and practice. Based on current study results, they discuss challenges and potential in practice. The acquired knowledge is applied in independently designed practical phases conducted in cooperation with a vocational school. The focus is on the close integration of theory and practice, the sustainable deepening of specialist knowledge, and the development of professional competence in pedagogical work in the field of learning support with AI.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Social engagement		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (written elaboration: 10 to 20 pages; practical assessments: approx. 30 minutes) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
The exercise takes place in cooperation with a vocational school. Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Discovering and exploring material culture		o6-PÄD-ASQ-MK-251-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Systematic Educational Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (10 to 20 pages)		
Allocation of places		
max. 15 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Service Learning: Marketing Literacy for children of school age		o6-PÄD-ASQ-MLS-262-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Research in Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (written elaboration: approx. 10 pages; practical assessments: approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
The exercise takes place in cooperation with a middle school.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Service-Learning: Teambuilding - methods and exercise		o6-PÄD-ASQ-TMA-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Chair of Systematic Educational Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (written elaboration: 10 to 20 pages; practical assessments: approx. 30 minutes) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
The exercise takes place in cooperation with a vocational school. Qualification goal: personal development		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Service learning: Theory and practice of democracy education		o6-PÄD-ASQ-TPDB-252-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Research in Education		Chair of Research in Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students acquire knowledge of educational approaches to democracy education from both a competence-theoretical and system-theoretical perspective. They learn and apply methods of democracy education in educational settings and analyze their applicability within the German education system and (civil) society. They critically evaluate potentials and challenges of these approaches in light of current societal conflicts.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Social engagement		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (written elaboration: 10 to 20 pages; practical assessments: approx. 30 minutes) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
The exercise takes place in cooperation with schools and/or civic organizations. Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Würzburg Model United Nations - WüMUN			o6-PSS-WüMUN-261-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Professorship of European Studies and International Relations	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
portfolio (approx. 45 hours) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: in the semester in which the course is offered			
Allocation of places			
120 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: in summer semester 2026			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Children with Learning Disabilities: Psychological Theories and Methods for the Improvement of Attention, Motivation and Performance		o6-Psy-Beeint-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Educational Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Manifestations and causes of general learning difficulties in pupils in primary education. Basic principles of pedagogical-psychological interventions and training programmes. Specific and grade-appropriate methods and programmes to enhance concentration, motivation and performance.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know and are able to identify forms (and causes) of general learning difficulties in pupils. They know the theoretical principles, structure, course, carrying out and evaluation of intervention or training programmes.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) talk (approx. 20 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 7 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 5 h)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Gifted Children: Fundamentals and Concepts		o6-Psy-Begab-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Educational Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Types, development and identification of intellectual giftedness and its typical manifestations, including the resulting advantages and disadvantages in school life. Necessity and measures of special support for highly gifted children in primary education.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have knowledge of intellectual giftedness in children as well as the forms, development and possibilities of identification. They know the capabilities and limits of highly gifted children in primary education as well as the possible developmental problems of these children. They know school and extracurricular measures for the promotion of highly gifted pupils as well as the possibilities of psychological counselling.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) talk (approx. 20 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 7 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 5 h)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Scientific Methodology in the Educational Context		o6-Psy-EinwissA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Educational Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Basic empirical methods, data collection and processing; working with texts.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have applicable knowledge of psychological methodology and are able to collect and process data. They are principally able to write a psychological text according to scientific criteria.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 10 pages, to include 3 components on the design, implementation and evaluation of an empirical study)		
Allocation of places		
10 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 5 h)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Conversation Techniques for Teachers		o6-Psy-Gespräch-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Educational Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Regular attendance (no more than three incidents of absence).
Contents		
Different aspects of messages; basic attitudes in conversation; active and passive listening; I-messages; preparation for and phases of conversation; problem and solution orientation; observation and analysis of sample conversations as well as testing and practising of conversations on the basis of realistic conversational situations.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire basic attitudes and techniques indispensable for a target- and result-oriented conversation in a professional and confidence-building atmosphere.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical examination (designing a seminar, approx. 90 minutes). Designing a seminar includes providing subject-specific input, giving instructions for assignments, moderating/coordinating the participants' contributions, summarising these contributions as well as demonstrating/delivering/designing a class.		
Allocation of places		
20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 5 h)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Psychological Teacher Trainings with a view to professional practice		o6-Psy-LTrain-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Educational Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Regular attendance (no more than three incidents of absence).
Contents		
Psychological training programmes for teachers, including theoretical principles, definition of goals and process descriptions; practical presentation and interactive handling of individual central components		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know training programmes that can serve as a preparation for teaching jobs or as postgraduate training for teachers. They are able to connect the theoretical principles of these programmes to the presented applications and can develop stimuli and guidelines for their own current or future occupation in the field of education and teaching.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) talk (approx. 20 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 7 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 5 h)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Becoming Teacher - Being Teacher		o6-Psy-Lwerdsein-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Educational Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Regular attendance (no more than three incidents of absence).
Contents		
Self-perception, self-reflection and resource analysis regarding one's suitability as a teacher and the decision to study a teaching degree programme (demands on teachers; individual stress management strategies; the significance of collegial counselling when dealing with difficult pupils, parents and colleagues). The teacher training courses analyse the teaching behaviour of the participating students and the structure of learning-psychological and socio-psychological alternatives: (usage of video feedback; elements of group dynamics and behaviour regulation in due consideration of different types of pupils.)		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students reflect on their journey leading to the teaching degree studies. They compare the role and tasks of teachers to their expectations and competencies and analyse stress factors and possible coping strategies. They understand the importance of personal attitude and behaviour when dealing with pupils, parents and colleagues and become acquainted with solution-oriented systemic perspectives. After completing the teaching training, the students know advantageous and disadvantageous forms and effects of possible interactions between teachers and children/juveniles as well as alternative behaviour patterns for dealing with pupils based on an appropriate basic attitude taking into account the pupils' individual peculiarities.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical examination (designing a seminar, approx. 90 minutes). Designing a seminar includes providing subject-specific input, giving instructions for assignments, moderating/coordinating the participants' contributions, summarising these contributions as well as demonstrating/delivering/designing a class.		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 5 h)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Psychological Grounded Application of Media in Specific School Subjects		o6-Psy-Medien-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Educational Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Regular attendance (no more than three incidents of absence).
Contents		
Principles, goals and methods of using media in school and class in view of Media Psychology, media technology, and Educational Psychology, e.g. psychological computer programmes for learning and practising individual teaching subjects and areas; utilising recording media for classroom support (ensuring learning achievements, visualisation, improvement of class solidarity).		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know corresponding media and their possible pedagogical-psychological application. When it comes to learning programmes, they have gained an overview of relevant, evaluated programmes and are able to evaluate their efficiency on the basis of individual dimensions. They are able to handle recording media and to prepare the usage for improved teaching.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) talk (approx. 20 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 7 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 5 h)		

Module title		Abbreviation
From Experience of Counselling Centres in the Educational Field		o6-Psy-PraxBera-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Educational Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Regular attendance (no more than three incidents of absence).
Contents		
School counselling institutions and offers (school counselling office, educational psychologists and advisory teachers, mobile special education services) and extracurricular counselling (e.g. child guidance centres and family counselling centres, Counselling Centre for the Gifted and Talented, centre for early diagnosis, paediatricians, child and adolescent psychiatry)		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have gained insights into the questions and structure of school counselling. They are familiar with the structure of the school counselling system and have gained an overview of the institutions of extracurricular cooperation partners as well as information about the possibilities of making contact, also for parents.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) talk (approx. 20 minutes, approx. 2 pages) or b) term paper (approx. 7 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 5 h)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Psychological Grounded Programs for the Modification of Behavioral Disorders		o6-Psy-ProgAuff-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Educational Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Manifestations, causes, clustering and effects of behavioural abnormalities. Measures and programmes to influence behavioural abnormalities in school and school-related situations, especially aggression and violence, anxiety disorders, disturbed social behaviour as well as attention deficit hyperactivity disorder.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know the causes, manifestations and relevance of behavioural abnormalities in pupils. They have knowledge of measures and programmes for influencing behavioural abnormalities in school and in the context of school and especially know the structure, course and specific application of relevant, evaluated programmes.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) talk (approx. 20 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 7 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 5 h)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Psychological Fundamentals, Diagnostics and Intervention of Specific Learning Disabilities			o6-Psy-SpezLern-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Educational Psychology		Institute of Psychology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Forms, identification and effects of special learning disorders, especially of dyslexia and dyscalculia, including the psychological theories on development and course. Psychologically evaluated intervention programmes in view of their way of functioning, organisation and implementation.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students know special learning disorders, especially dyslexia and dyscalculia as well as their forms and their relevance in school. They have gained an overview of corresponding, evaluated intervention and training programmes and know how to apply these.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) talk (approx. 20 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 7 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes)			
Allocation of places			
30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 5 h)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Counselling and Supervision		o6-Psy-Suvi-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Educational Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Regular attendance (no more than three incidents of absence).
Contents		
Supervision of teaching degree students deals with current stress situations of supervisors. These situations might include conflicts resulting from relations with oneself, pupils, parents or the teaching staff. We will consider the problems presented from different angles and compile various solution approaches.		
Intended learning outcomes		
By working as supervisors, the teaching degree students advance their personal, subject-specific and social competencies. The students are able to re-evaluate conflictual relations in school, to evaluate interaction processes and problems in altered contexts, and to perceive themselves and others in a differentiated manner. They are more aware of their own and other person's feelings and are able to develop alternatives for action.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical examination (designing a seminar, approx. 90 minutes). Designing a seminar includes providing subject-specific input, giving instructions for assignments, moderating/coordinating the participants' contributions, summarising these contributions as well as demonstrating/delivering/designing a class.		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 5 h)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Training of Tutors for Differential Psychology and Pedagogic-Psychological Diagnostics			o6-Psy-TutausbDD-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Educational Psychology		Institute of Psychology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	o6-Psy-DiffDia	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
University didactic and advanced knowledge of "Differential and Personality Psychology in the Context of School" and "Pedagogical Psychological Diagnostics and Evaluation". Knowledge and possibilities of a virtual module and possibilities of electronic communication with students.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students can act as tutors in the virtual module "Differential and Personality Psychology in the Context of School" and "Pedagogical Psychological Diagnostics and Evaluation". They are able to assess and comment on the texts written by the module participants.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) talk (approx. 20 minutes) or b) term paper (approx. 7 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes)			
Allocation of places			
30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 5 h)			

Module title		Abbreviation
Topical Subjects of School Pedagogy		o6-Schul-Meth-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of School Education		Chair of School Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Exemplary examination of the subject areas of School Pedagogics in view of didactic concepts and theories of education, media-didactic concepts with a special focus on the deployment of digital media in classes, planning and creating learning environments whilst taking into account the subject and the target group as well as the requirements of inclusive education; theory of school as a institution and organisation that has been shaped and has to be shaped; results of empirical school and classroom research; concepts of diagnosing, evaluating and promoting performance; education, schooling, promotion, counselling and innovation in school and classes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students are able to perceive and understand thought patterns, emotions, behaviour and actions of children and juveniles regarding their developmental status and their social environment		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 5 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 3 pages) or d) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) or e) term paper (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
10 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 5 h)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Teaching in secondary education		o6-Schul-UntSek-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of School Education		Chair of School Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Principles of planning classes on the basis of scientifically proven didactic concepts and theories that take into account the curriculum of secondary level I and II in secondary schools as well as the corresponding age group; empirical and theoretical characteristics of good classes; concepts and methods of analysing and evaluating classes whilst taking into account the curriculum of secondary level I and II.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students are able to characterise and evaluate concepts and theories of planning and conducting classes in secondary level I and II in view of different aspects and criteria. They can analyse and evaluate teaching and learning offers and examples in secondary level I in view of different aspects. They are able to create own teaching and learning offers and examples in secondary level I and II with reference to selected didactic concepts and theories whilst taking into account the target group, media as well as information and communication technology. Furthermore, they can evaluate selected examples in view of different aspects.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 5 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 3 pages) or d) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) or e) term paper (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
10 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 5 h)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Socio-economics education in practice		o6-SK-Projekt-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute for Political Science and Sociology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) project with elaboration (approx. 5 pages) or c) portfolio (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
10 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Helping and saving		o6-SP-HR-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Sports and Physical Education		Centre for Sports and Physical Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this course we use the examples of first aid and lifesaving to discuss and practise the basics of helping and rescuing. We study central aspects relevant to school with and without reference to school sports. These aspects include specific behaviour guidelines and rescue measures in the fields of supervision of pupils during swimming lessons and first aid.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have basic skills in first aid and lifesaving. They are aware of measures to prevent and avoid accidents, especially in the field of planning and conducting physical education classes. Furthermore, the students are skilled in assessing safety and preventing hazards in the context of extracurricular physical activities. In the field of lifesaving, they know how to rescue themselves and others.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
T (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical examination (approx. 45 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
min. 12, max. 14 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Education and Religion		o6-Th-BuR-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Religious Education		Chair of Religious Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Religious education in the context of general educational processes within the educational and human sciences.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will be able to describe the connection between religious education and pedagogy in the context of selected topics. They will also be able to describe the characteristics of the subject in the context of the educational and human sciences, applying criteria for evaluation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) or b) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Religious didactic field trip		o6-Th-Exk-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Religious Education		Chair of Religious Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Essential knowledge and skills for teaching religious education in out-of-classroom learning environments. Identification of cultural sites that present suitable conditions for teaching topics in religion. Designing out-of-classroom activities that can be undertaken at these sites and are suitable for the age group the students are teaching.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will be able to find and describe out-of-classroom learning environments, to situate them within their religious-hermeneutic context, and to interpret them in this context. In addition, students will be able to identify how out-of-classroom activities may enhance the learning experience of pupils in religious education, develop criteria for the identification of suitable out-of-classroom learning environments, and design learning scenarios that are appropriate for the age group they are teaching.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
E (o)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Inclusive religious education		o6-Th-inclRp-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Religious Education		Chair of Religious Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Inclusion - an issue that touches many aspects of daily life and an important issue for Protestant religious education teachers.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have become familiar with the historical development and political history of the inclusion movement as well as with approaches to understanding the concept of inclusion. They will have become familiar with the relevance the inclusion paradigm has to theology and will be able to develop topics in religious education with a view to teaching within an inclusive classroom. In addition, students will be able to analyse, discuss, and evaluate approaches to inclusive teaching in the religious education classroom.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 3 pages) or b) written examination (60 minutes) or c) term paper (approx. 12 to 15 pages) or d) portfolio (approx. 10 hours) Language of assessment: German/English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders		o6-V-FB-Füg-Einf-232-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Special Education V		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Phenomena, terminology, criteria and norms, classification, epidemiology, institutions, historical aspects, legal basics, education and education difficulties, principles of didactics and teaching, basic explanatory perspectives, central influencing factors of behavioural disorders (especially aspects of family, school or society).		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to apply basic knowledge to achieve a differentiated understanding of behavioural disorders (professional competence, self competence). The students are able to conduct independent and extensive research on their own and in groups to advance their basic knowledge (professional competence, social competence, methodological competence). By acquiring differentiated basic knowledge, the students have gained first competencies in dealing with behavioural disorders (self-competence).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Theories to explain emotional and behavioral disorders		o6-V-FB-Füg-Theo-232-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Special Education V		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	ASPO/LASPO § 20 (4): May not be combined with o6-V-E2-VQ and o6-V-PBV2SQ.
Contents		
Basic perspectives for the explanation of behavioural disorders; key and selected psychological and sociological approaches to the explanation of behavioural disorders in view of medico-biological aspects; key and selected phenomena in the context of behavioural disorders; introduction to scientific work.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to apply basic knowledge to achieve a differentiated understanding of behavioural disorders, also in view of specific explanation concepts and specific selected problems (professional competence, self-competence). This knowledge enables them to classify and understand behavioural disorders in children and juveniles and to develop first ideas for dealing with behavioural disorders (professional competence, self-competence, methodological competence). The students have basic knowledge and skills in acquiring, selecting and processing information in the context of scientific work; they can apply their knowledge and skills to the utilization of study group resources (professional competence, methodological competence, social competence).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Data Crunch Cup		07-ASQ-DCCW-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute CCTB		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 15 assessments, approx. 15 hours total) Assessment offered: every year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
block course at the beginning of summer semester Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Peer Tutor Training in the Biosciences		07-ASQ-TSBio-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Structuring and teaching a tutorial, methodological and didactic approach, exam preparation, conflict management, learning techniques, guiding group work. Participants will receive both general and subject-specific training.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to appropriately structure large amounts of material and to independently prepare and run tutorial sessions. They are able to apply learning techniques and know how to help resolve conflicts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Writing Effectively in English - MINT/STEM and Medical Faculties		07-ASQ-WEE-181-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Seminar and workshops covering common mistakes in scientific papers and common writing mistakes in English. Upon request, students will also be given the opportunity to enhance their presentation skills in English. Workshops and seminars will be taught by trained tutors. External lecturers may be invited to speak on specific topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Scientific writing skills in English. Students are able to communicate project descriptions as well as lab results and hypotheses effectively and convincingly in English. Students can create an outline and are aware of common ESL (English as a second language) mistakes. Students have learned how to handle general writing problems, such as writer's block.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
max. 15 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Basics in Biology		07-GBio-212-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Ricarda Scheiner		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction into basic aspects in biology		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to understand basic concepts in biology and are able to describe biological principles in the fields of cytology, morphology, physiology, developmental biology, evolution, genetics, microbiology and ecology using selected examples. They understand basic biological principles and rules and can recognize them in biological examples.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Computertools for Molecular Biology		07-SQF-CTA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students know how simple and free tools for molecular biological analysis work.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will be familiar with the methods discussed in class and will know what problems may be addressed with these methods.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (0.5) + Ü (0.5) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination or b) practical examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits will be given preferential consideration. Should the module be used in other subjects, there will be two quotas: 95% of places will be allocated to students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits and 5% of places (a minimum of one place in total) will be allocated to students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 60 ECTS credits and to students of the Bachelor's degree subjects Computational Mathematics and Mathematik (Mathematics), each with 180 ECTS credits, as part of the application-oriented subject Biology (as well as potentially to students of other 'importing' subjects). Should the number of places available in one quota exceed the number of applications, the remaining places will be allocated to applicants from the other quota. Should there be, within one module component, several courses with a restricted number of places, there will be a uniform regulation for the courses of one module component. In this case, places on all courses of a module component that are concerned will be allocated in the same procedure. In this procedure, applicants who already have successfully completed at least one other module component of the respective module will be given preferential consideration. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Selection process group 1 (95%): Places will primarily be allocated according to the applicants' previous academic achievements. For this purpose, applicants will be ranked according to the number of ECTS credits they have achieved and their average grade of all assessments taken during their studies or of all module components in the subject of Biologie (Biology) (excluding Chemie (Chemistry), Physik (Physics), Mathematik (Mathematics)) at the time of application. This will be done as follows: First, applicants will be ranked, firstly, according to their average grade weighted according to the number of ECTS credits (qualitative ranking) and, secondly, according to their total number of ECTS credits achieved (quantitative ranking). The applicants' position in a third ranking will be calculated as the sum of these two rankings, and places will be allocated according to this third ranking. Among applicants with the same ranking, places will be allocated according to the qualitative ranking or otherwise by lot. Selection process group 2 (5%): Places will be allocated according to the following quotas: Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in modules/module components of the Faculty of Biology;		
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 13-Sep-2026 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Mittelschulen Freier Bereich - 2026	page 126 / 285

among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.
Should the module be used only in the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits, places will be allocated according to the selection process of group 1.

Additional information
--
Workload
60 h
Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
Fungi: One kingdom, many faces		07-SQF-FUNGI-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Biotechnology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The course provides a concise overview of fungal systematics, cell biology, fungal genetics, plant pathogenicity, medical mycology, stimulus processing, and fungi in biotechnology. In the seminar current research topics will be presented and discussed. The exercise includes the microscopy of selected fungi / cultivation and preparation of media / day excursion "mushroom" and determination of collected material. The excursion depends on weather conditions.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to identify key characteristics of fungi and classify them accordingly. In addition, they possess knowledge on mushroom biology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Global Acting in Globally and Locally linked Decision Processes		07-SQF-GHE-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Decision making processes in the context of global and local requirements. The course will discuss findings from different fields of biology and/or biotechnology with regard to their socio-political relevance. Topics will vary and will reflect the latest trends and developments. Topics that might be covered include: - Global threats -- making the right decision. - Decision making and disposal. - Decision making processes of social insects. - Ecosystems as an example of "ecology vs. economy".		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will be able to meet global requirements in spite of local constraints and requirements and will understand the limitations in decision making processes. They will have developed a deeper awareness of complex issues and will be better qualified to adapt the opportunities and/or necessities associated with global challenges to specific local conditions as well as to implement these. With the help of topical examples from nature (e. g. ecology, sociobiology), the course will have acquainted students with principles that may help understand problems relevant to society and develop approaches to solution.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits will be given preferential consideration. Should the module be used in other subjects, there will be two quotas: 95% of places will be allocated to students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits and 5% of places (a minimum of one place in total) will be allocated to students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 60 ECTS credits and to students of the Bachelor's degree subjects Computational Mathematics and Mathematik (Mathematics), each with 180 ECTS credits, as part of the application-oriented subject Biology (as well as potentially to students of other 'importing' subjects). Should the number of places available in one quota exceed the number of applications, the remaining places will be allocated to applicants from the other quota. Should there be, within one module component, several courses with a restricted number of places, there will be a uniform regulation for the courses of one module component. In this case, places on all courses of a module component that are concerned will be allocated in the same procedure. In this procedure, applicants who already have successfully completed at least one other module component of the respective module will be given preferential consideration. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Selection process group 1 (95%): Places will primarily be allocated according to the applicants' previous academic achievements. For this purpose, applicants will be ranked according to the number of ECTS credits they have achieved and their average grade of all assessments taken during their studies or of all module components in the subject of Biologie (Biology) (excluding Chemie (Chemistry), Physik (Physics), Mathematik (Mathematics)) at the time of application. This will be done as follows: First, applicants will be ranked, firstly, according to their		

average grade weighted according to the number of ECTS credits (qualitative ranking) and, secondly, according to their total number of ECTS credits achieved (quantitative ranking). The applicants' position in a third ranking will be calculated as the sum of these two rankings, and places will be allocated according to this third ranking. Among applicants with the same ranking, places will be allocated according to the qualitative ranking or otherwise by lot.

Selection process group 2 (5%): Places will be allocated according to the following quotas: Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in modules/module components of the Faculty of Biology; among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.

Should the module be used only in the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits, places will be allocated according to the selection process of group 1.

Additional information

--

Workload

90 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
Basics in System Administration		07-SQF-GSA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Bioinformatics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The lecture will introduce students to the functioning of a variety of operating systems (Linux, Mac OSX, Windows). Practical exercises in the computer room will accompany the interactive lecture.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will demonstrate a basic familiarity with the operating systems discussed and will be able to perform basic operations in different system environments. They will be able to work with a broader range of operating systems than just one.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (0.5) + Ü (0.5) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination or b) practical examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits will be given preferential consideration. Should the module be used in other subjects, there will be two quotas: 95% of places will be allocated to students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits and 5% of places (a minimum of one place in total) will be allocated to students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 60 ECTS credits and to students of the Bachelor's degree subjects Computational Mathematics and Mathematik (Mathematics), each with 180 ECTS credits, as part of the application-oriented subject Biology (as well as potentially to students of other 'importing' subjects). Should the number of places available in one quota exceed the number of applications, the remaining places will be allocated to applicants from the other quota. Should there be, within one module component, several courses with a restricted number of places, there will be a uniform regulation for the courses of one module component. In this case, places on all courses of a module component that are concerned will be allocated in the same procedure. In this procedure, applicants who already have successfully completed at least one other module component of the respective module will be given preferential consideration. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Selection process group 1 (95%): Places will primarily be allocated according to the applicants' previous academic achievements. For this purpose, applicants will be ranked according to the number of ECTS credits they have achieved and their average grade of all assessments taken during their studies or of all module components in the subject of Biologie (Biology) (excluding Chemie (Chemistry), Physik (Physics), Mathematik (Mathematics)) at the time of application. This will be done as follows: First, applicants will be ranked, firstly, according to their average grade weighted according to the number of ECTS credits (qualitative ranking) and, secondly, according to their total number of ECTS credits achieved (quantitative ranking). The applicants' position in a third ranking will be calculated as the sum of these two rankings, and places will be allocated according to this third ranking. Among applicants with the same ranking, places will be allocated according to the qualitative ranking or otherwise by lot.		

Selection process group 2 (5%): Places will be allocated according to the following quotas: Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in modules/module components of the Faculty of Biology; among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.
Should the module be used only in the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits, places will be allocated according to the selection process of group 1.

Additional information

--

Workload

60 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer languages and programming 5		07-SQF-PRO5-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Computer languages and programming using one or more computer languages like Java, C, C++, C#, Python, PHP.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The participants know the basics about computer languages and programming.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
10 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits will be given preferential consideration. Should the module be used in other subjects, there will be two quotas: 95% of places will be allocated to students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits and 5% of places (a minimum of one place in total) will be allocated to students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 60 ECTS credits and to students of the Bachelor's degree subjects Computational Mathematics and Mathematik (Mathematics), each with 180 ECTS credits, as part of the application-oriented subject Biology (as well as potentially to students of other 'importing' subjects). Should the number of places available in one quota exceed the number of applications, the remaining places will be allocated to applicants from the other quota. Should there be, within one module component, several courses with a restricted number of places, there will be a uniform regulation for the courses of one module component. In this case, places on all courses of a module component that are concerned will be allocated in the same procedure. In this procedure, applicants who already have successfully completed at least one other module component of the respective module will be given preferential consideration. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Selection process group 1 (95%): Places will primarily be allocated according to the applicants' previous academic achievements. For this purpose, applicants will be ranked according to the number of ECTS credits they have achieved and their average grade of all assessments taken during their studies or of all module components in the subject of Biologie (Biology) (excluding Chemie (Chemistry), Physik (Physics), Mathematik (Mathematics)) at the time of application. This will be done as follows: First, applicants will be ranked, firstly, according to their average grade weighted according to the number of ECTS credits (qualitative ranking) and, secondly, according to their total number of ECTS credits achieved (quantitative ranking). The applicants' position in a third ranking		

will be calculated as the sum of these two rankings, and places will be allocated according to this third ranking. Among applicants with the same ranking, places will be allocated according to the qualitative ranking or otherwise by lot.

Selection process group 2 (5%): Places will be allocated according to the following quotas: Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in modules/module components of the Faculty of Biology; among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.

Should the module be used only in the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits, places will be allocated according to the selection process of group 1.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
Legal and Ethical Aspects in Biological Sciences		07-SQF-RETH-262-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises; Admission to the examination (NUM) is not automatic upon registration. The prerequisite for admission to the examination is regular attendance at the exercises (at least 80% attendance) and passing the exercises set there, which amount to approximately 25-30 hours (B/NB).
Contents		
Good scientific practice; legal and ethical aspects surrounding stem cell research, cloning, transgenic animals, animal testing, genetic engineering in agriculture, biodiversity and nature conservation, biotechnology and microbiology, medicine and neurogenetics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with the principles of good scientific practice. They are familiar with legal aspects surrounding stem cell research, cloning, transgenic animals, animal testing, genetic engineering in agriculture, biodiversity and nature conservation, biotechnology and microbiology, medicine and neurogenetics and are able to evaluate these in different cultural contexts. Students are able to critically reflect on and critically discuss these topics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Statistics 5		07-SQF-STAT5-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Usage of specific statistical methods on practical examples		
Intended learning outcomes		
The participants know how to evaluate data statistically and how to use statistic methods in practical examples.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
10 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits will be given preferential consideration. Should the module be used in other subjects, there will be two quotas: 95% of places will be allocated to students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits and 5% of places (a minimum of one place in total) will be allocated to students of the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 60 ECTS credits and to students of the Bachelor's degree subjects Computational Mathematics and Mathematik (Mathematics), each with 180 ECTS credits, as part of the application-oriented subject Biology (as well as potentially to students of other 'importing' subjects). Should the number of places available in one quota exceed the number of applications, the remaining places will be allocated to applicants from the other quota. Should there be, within one module component, several courses with a restricted number of places, there will be a uniform regulation for the courses of one module component. In this case, places on all courses of a module component that are concerned will be allocated in the same procedure. In this procedure, applicants who already have successfully completed at least one other module component of the respective module will be given preferential consideration. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Selection process group 1 (95%): Places will primarily be allocated according to the applicants' previous academic achievements. For this purpose, applicants will be ranked according to the number of ECTS credits they have achieved and their average grade of all assessments taken during their studies or of all module components in the subject of Biologie (Biology) (excluding Chemie (Chemistry), Physik (Physics), Mathematik (Mathematics)) at the time of application. This will be done as follows: First, applicants will be ranked, firstly, according to their average grade weighted according to the number of ECTS credits (qualitative ranking) and, secondly, according to their total number of ECTS credits achieved (quantitative ranking). The applicants' position in a third ranking		
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 13-Sep-2026 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Mittelschulen Freier Bereich - 2026	page 136 / 285

will be calculated as the sum of these two rankings, and places will be allocated according to this third ranking. Among applicants with the same ranking, places will be allocated according to the qualitative ranking or otherwise by lot.

Selection process group 2 (5%): Places will be allocated according to the following quotas: Quota 1 (50 % of places): total number of ECTS credits already achieved in modules/module components of the Faculty of Biology; among applicants with the same number of ECTS credits achieved, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 2 (25 % of places): number of subject semesters of the respective applicant; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. Quota 3 (25 % of places): lottery.

Should the module be used only in the Bachelor's degree subject Biologie (Biology) with 180 ECTS credits, places will be allocated according to the selection process of group 1.

Additional information

--

Workload

150 h

Teaching cycle

--

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry for Students of Biology, Medicine and Dentistry		o8-AC-NF-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Allgemeine und Anorganische Chemie für Studierende der Medizin, Zahnmedizin und Biologie" (General and Inorganic Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Dentistry and Biology)		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module provides students with an overview of the theoretical principles of inorganic chemistry. In addition, it introduces the fundamental techniques of inorganic chemistry in a lab course.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have become familiar with the fundamental principles of inorganic chemistry. They are able to identify fundamental problems in chemistry and perform experiments to solve them.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Inorganic Chemistry of the Main Group Elements		o8-AS-HG-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Chemie der Hauptgruppenelemente" (Chemistry of Main-group Elements)		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the periodic table and selected elements. It focuses on bonding conditions, trends in the periodic table and the description and structure of elements. In addition, it introduces students to elementary organic chemistry, coordination chemistry and complex chemistry.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to characterise main group elements in terms of their structure, reactivity and fabrication. They are able to identify the coordination of the atoms. In addition, they have learned how to use the periodic table, an essential tool for chemists.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 42 I Nr. 1		

Module title		Abbreviation
Chemistry education in out-of-school contexts		o8-FD-ACL-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (15 to 20 hours) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
10 places. If the number of applicants exceeds the number of available places, participants will be selected according to the progress of their studies (number of semesters). If there is a tie, the lot decides. Places that become free afterwards will be raffled in the replacement procedure.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Collecting Data with CASSY System		o8-FD-CAS-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Didactics of Chemistry		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation of a project (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 3 f) § 22 II Nr. 1 h)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Digital Chemistry - Apps and tools for creative and interactive teaching		o8-FD-CD-262-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (20 to 30 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Diversity, equity and inclusion in science education		o8-FD-DNU-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (20 to 30 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Simple science experiments		o8-FD-ENE-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1) + Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (15 to 20 hours) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
20 places. If the number of applicants exceeds the number of available places, participants will be selected according to the progress of their studies (number of semesters). If there is a tie, the lot decides. Places that become free afterwards will be raffled in the replacement procedure.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Chemistry SchoolLabs		o8-FD-LLL-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Didactics of Chemistry		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical assignment (successful supervision of 2 sessions in learn-teach-lab, approx. 4 to 6 hours each) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 1 h) § 22 II Nr. 2 f) § 22 II Nr. 3 f)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Green and sustainable (organic) chemistry		o8-GC-242-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Grüne und nachhaltige (organische) Chemie"		Institute of Organic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of the fundamental principles of green and sustainable chemistry. A focus will be on the twelve principles of green chemistry with examples from organic chemistry complemented by current environmental topics. Furthermore, life cycle assessment and aspects of sustainability beyond the directly chemistry related ones will be discussed.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student understands the principles of green and sustainable chemistry and can use this knowledge as fundamental to critically assess chemical reactions and processes. He/She acquired basic knowledge in life cycle assessments and is aware of sustainability aspects beyond chemistry itself. He/She can transfer the learnings to a defined topic area and analyze this in detail.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) portfolio (approx. approx. 40 hours total) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Organic Chemistry for students of medicine, biomedicine, dental medicine and natural sciences		o8-OC-NF-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Organische Chemie für Studierende der Medizin, Biomedizin, Zahnmedizin, Ingenieur- und Naturwissenschaften"		Institute of Organic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module provides students with an overview of the theoretical principles of organic chemistry.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have become familiar with the fundamental principles of organic chemistry.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Molecular structure and spectroscopy		o8-PC-MBS-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Molekülbau and Spektroskopie"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module provides an introduction to molecular structure, spectroscopy and quantum mechanics. The particle in a box model, quantum mechanical description of the hydrogen atom, atomic orbitals, molecular orbitals, chemical bonds. Analysis of molecules on the basis of the harmonic oscillator and rigid rotor models. As regards spectroscopy, a particular focus will be on UV-VIS spectroscopy, vibrational spectroscopy and microwave spectroscopy.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to explain key models of quantum mechanics and to apply them to molecules. They are able to describe different spectroscopic methods.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 62 I Nr. 1		

Module title		Abbreviation
Student Lab Supervision (Physics)		11-P-FB-LLL-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Physics and its Didactics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an introduction to successful supervision of pupils independently carrying out experiments in the teaching-learning-laboratory.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students learn to classify different groups of pupils according to their subject-specific and experimental level of performance, to support the pupils according to their needs and age and to help them during independent experimenting (supervision competencies in open classroom situations). The students are able to methodically and critically evaluate their own actions. A lecturer gives individual feedback to the students to avoid negative behaviour patterns and to support the students' strengths. The students develop professional behaviour patterns by repeatedly working on the same topic with different groups of pupils (reflection competencies and self-control competencies).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 8 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
This module is designed for students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Flipped Classroom in school education		14-FlipClass-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Physics and its Didactics		M!nd-Center
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Flipped classroom inverts traditional teaching by delivering direct instruction in online videos to be watched at home while typical homework activity is moved into the classroom. The students of the seminar learn to apply this method to a teaching unit of their choice. They create learning videos and make them available online, prepare learning material for in-class activities and present their products to the group.		
Intended learning outcomes		
employing a blended learning method, creating digital media, feeling confident with streaming services and learning platforms, respecting copyright		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes) and written elaboration (approx. 2 pages) Assessment offered: once a year in the winter semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year in the winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Artificial Intelligence as a tool for school		14-MIND-KI-261-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of MIND-Center		M!nd-Center
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students learn about the critical use of AI supported learning in school and university. They acquire basic knowledge of how large language models work and can use this to critically evaluate AI outputs. Based on didactic models and learning theories, students develop criteria for the functions in which AI can support teaching and learning. Building on this, they develop learning formats for the use of AI in school that not only enhance existing learning tasks, but also lead to a transformation of learning.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to integrate KI tools within their own learning processes and guide the supporting use of AI tools as teachers. To this end, they can weigh options for using AI considering matching theories and adapt them to specific subject contents.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) project (approx. 15 hours total working time) including a presentation (approx. 45 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
20 Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
head of MIND-Center		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Climate change in the school context		14-MIND-KLI-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of MIND-Center		M!nd-Center
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students get to know different approaches and materials to teach about the Climate Crisis. They assess those, concerning general and their personal teaching contexts. Students reflect critically about general approaches and pedagogical-psychological barriers of environmental education. Part of their reflection is the Climate Literacy construct. Students synthesize some general rules how good teaching about the climate crisis might be characterized. In teams they develop and present multidisciplinary teaching approaches. They let their decisions be guided by their earlier concluded ruleset. If possible, the developed teaching approaches are tried and re-assessed in Lab-s4Future student lab.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to create learning opportunities about aspects of Climate Change. They can assess those by theory-based developed criteria.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) project (approx. 15 hours total working time) including a presentation (approx. 45 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
15 Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) students of MINT LA+ will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
head of MIND-Center		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Low Cost - High Impact. Low-budget Experiments for Science Courses		14-MIND-Ph1-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Physics and its Didactics		M!nd-Center
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Conception and realisation of experimental stations with ordinary and inexpensive consumables for classes of Grundschule and secondary level I.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students develop simple scientific experimenting stations to use for the transition from primary to secondary level I for small groups from different types of schools. In doing so, they learn to simplify and convey scientific contents relevant to the curriculum in due consideration of the target group.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 10 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 20 minutes) or d) term paper (approx. 8 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
This module is designed for students studying at least one subject in the natural sciences.		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Communication tasks in publishing houses		38-CS-KV-211-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Unit 2.5: Career Centre		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 7 pages), in addition in digital form Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Primarily for students from the humanities. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Exploring career choices for students of the humanities		38-CS-PBG-221-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Unit 2.5: Career Centre		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module addresses the various opportunities of humanities students for entry into professional life. In this context, it provides the students with information on the whole range of possible occupational fields for humanities scholars. The students conduct an analysis of their strengths and weaknesses in order to identify their personal key competencies or lack thereof. Afterwards, they create a professional application portfolio to familiarise themselves with the guidelines of writing a curriculum vitae, an application letter and an unsolicited application. Furthermore, they practise their presentation skills in order to prepare for real job interviews.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students know possible occupational fields for humanities scholars. Apart from typical career opportunities, this also includes opportunities for lateral entry into the job market. The students know which personal key competencies qualify them for their desired occupation or for alternative occupational fields and are confident in using relevant sources of information. They are able to create a complete application portfolio as well as a personal portfolio containing relevant information for the desired occupational field. The students know how to write a personal curriculum vitae, application letters and unsolicited applications. Furthermore, they know the argumentative principles of job interviews. They are able to deal with the specific requirements on humanities scholars in the job market.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 7 pages)		
Allocation of places		
max. 15 places. Primarily for students from the humanities. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Developing professional skills with Erasmus+ Virtual exchange - Interactive Open Online Course			38-CS-PI00-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Unit 2.5: Career Centre			
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (3) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
Report (approx. 5 pages) with presentation (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
20 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
Exercise offered online in form of a webinar by Erasmus +. Per semester, there will be at least 2 sessions for introduction and reflexion offered in Würzburg.			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Career service Internship marketing		38-CS-Pr-M-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Unit 2.5: Career Centre		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
We develop and implement marketing measures to draw attention to the range of services of the Career Service and to increase its popularity amongst students and teachers. In addition, we cooperate with the students to determine their current needs in order to optimise the work of the Career Service. The work placement includes weekly meetings, an analysis of the efficiency of the Career Service so far, the development of new and original target-group-specific measures and the independent implementation of a measure within the team of trainees, using different forms of organisation and (online) media.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The trainees become acquainted with a variety of marketing measures and their practical application. They learn what to keep in mind when organising events, developing ideas and implementing unusual marketing measures. They are able to develop and apply various methods of editorial work for online marketing (e.g. websites, blogs, Facebook campaigns, live posts). Furthermore, they improve their communication and presentation skills by making personal appearances on different occasions and in front of different groups. The trainees acquire broad competencies in team and project work which also include the evaluation of campaigns and measures on the basis of a documentation which serves as a foundation for the work of the next group of trainees.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
report (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
max. 5 places. Places will be allocated after review of written applications and interviews. Should there be more than 5 equally qualified applicants, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Career Choices for Students of the Humanities		38-CS-RVPG-191-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Unit 2.5: Career Centre		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Portfolio (approx. 10 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
International tutoring programme of the Student Affairs Office		39-SK-TU-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Department 2 Student Service Centre
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	German language skills at level B2
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (0.5) + P		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Report (approx. 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
45 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
practical assignment: 9 weeks		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Information and Digital Literacy (Basic Level)		41-IK-DK-B-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		University Library
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	Cannot be combined with 41-IK-BM (Content and skills are equal).
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (0.5)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
E-Learning or classroom sessions		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Information and Digital Literacy (Advanced Level)		41-IK-DK-E-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		University Library
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 3 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
E-Learning or classroom sessions		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Information and Digital Literacy (Intensive Level)		41-IK-DK-I-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		University Library
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
E-Learning or classroom sessions		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic A1.1		42-ARA-A1.1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge) are taught basic knowledge of the foreign language that can be expanded. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires basic knowledge with a general language-intercultural orientation and the elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in the simplest way. He/she understands familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences when listening or reading and can express him/herself orally and in writing using the simplest phrases. The module is aimed at reaching the level "A1 - Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Arabic creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic A1.2		42-ARA-A1.2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Course prerequisites: existing language skills; successful completion of module 42-ARA-A1.1 is therefore highly recommended.
Contents		
In this module, students (with limited previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Arabic creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic A2		42-ARA-A2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1.2
Contents		
In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Arabic creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic B1.1 - Communicative Competence		42-ARA-B1.1-KK-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2
Contents		
In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of Palestinian Arabic that will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop a basic general knowledge of Palestinian Arabic and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the region in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about very general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and a limited vocabulary. In addition, they recognise and understand differences between standard language and dialect. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B1 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes), weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Arabic Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic B1.2 - Communicative Competence		42-ARA-B1.2-KK-261-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1.1
Contents		
In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of Palestinian Arabic that will allow them to communicate in Palestinian dialect in standard situations during a stay abroad or in the workplace. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the region in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. They will develop solid basic language skills that will allow them to actively participate in the Palestinian society. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Arabic Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic B2.1 - Podcast-Course		42-ARA-B2.1-POD-261-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2
Contents		
This module provides students with advanced knowledge of the foreign language. The course is divided into two parts, the first theoretical and the second practical. In the theoretical part, students work on selected texts from various scientific and cultural sources. The texts enrich both the vocabulary and the grammatical understanding of the students. In addition, the students' comprehension skills are developed and they are enabled to produce their own texts as well as to express themselves in a well-founded manner in conversations on a variety of topics. In the practical part, students work on various topics and publish them in the form of a podcast. The content is based on current topics and issues in the Arab world.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires in-depth knowledge of the Arabic language (MSA), taking into account intercultural and regional aspects. He/she will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of intermediate difficulty with general and topic-related vocabulary and will be able to express him/herself in a well-founded and detailed manner, both orally and in writing, on a wide range of topics of personal interest. The aim of the module is to achieve level "B2 - Vantage" in the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: Arabic Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Sustainability Education - Education for Sustainable Development (ESD) 1		42-BG-LLG-BNE1-222-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Head in the LehrLernGarten of the Botanical Garden		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
12 Places are allocated primarily according to study progress; in the case of equal ranking, the lot decides. Succession procedures are carried out for places that subsequently become vacant.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Sustainability Education - Education for Sustainable Development (ESD) 2		42-BG-LLG-BNE2-222-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Head in the LehrLernGarten of the Botanical Garden		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
12 Places are allocated primarily according to study progress; in the case of equal ranking, the lot decides. Succession procedures are carried out for places that subsequently become vacant.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Professional skills in handling groups 1		42-BG-LLG-Gruppen1-222-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Head in the LehrLernGarten of the Botanical Garden		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
12 Places are allocated primarily according to study progress; in the case of equal ranking, the lot decides. Succession procedures are carried out for places that subsequently become vacant.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Professional skills in handling groups 2		42-BG-LLG-Gruppen2-222-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Head in the LehrLernGarten of the Botanical Garden		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
12 Places are allocated primarily according to study progress; in the case of equal ranking, the lot decides. Succession procedures are carried out for places that subsequently become vacant.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Methods and Tools for the Education on Nature, Environmental and Sustainability Education 1			42-BG-LLG-Methoden1-222-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Head in the LehrLernGarten of the Botanical Garden		Botanical Garden	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (7 to 10 pages)			
Allocation of places			
12 Places are allocated primarily according to study progress; in the case of equal ranking, the lot decides. Succession procedures are carried out for places that subsequently become vacant.			
Additional information			
Qualification goal: employability skills			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Methods and Tools for the Education on Nature, Environmental and Sustainability Education 2		42-BG-LLG-Methoden2-222-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Head in the LehrLernGarten of the Botanical Garden		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
12 Places are allocated primarily according to study progress; in the case of equal ranking, the lot decides. Succession procedures are carried out for places that subsequently become vacant.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Experience in teaching and other forms of knowledge transfer obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 1		42-BG-LLG-Praxis1-222-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Head in the LehrLernGarten of the Botanical Garden		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
12 Places are allocated primarily according to study progress; in the case of equal ranking, the lot decides. Succession procedures are carried out for places that subsequently become vacant.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Experience in teaching and other forms of knowledge transfer obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 2		42-BG-LLG-Praxis2-222-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Head in the LehrLernGarten of the Botanical Garden		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages) or c) portfolio (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
12 Places are allocated primarily according to study progress; in the case of equal ranking, the lot decides. Succession procedures are carried out for places that subsequently become vacant.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English B2.2 - Academic Purposes		42-ENG-B2.2-AP-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the specific training of academic skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students receive targeted academic skills training. This training is designed to enable them to study at a university in the target language country. Students will be able to understand and write academic texts in the foreign language. They will also possess the appropriate oral skills to meet the linguistic requirements of universities in the target language country in a manner appropriate to the situation. Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the "B2 - Vantage" level of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English B2.2 - Language Practice		42-ENG-B2.2-LP-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with inter-cultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They are able to communicate almost fluently and to talk and write about a broad range of topics. In addition, students are able to independently read and understand longer texts of high complexity as well as to write a range of formal and informal texts. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English B2.2 - Skills Workshop		42-ENG-B2.2-SW-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the training of selected linguistic skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires expandable knowledge with a general language orientation and a focus on selected language skills. Through targeted skills training, the student improves his/her oral and written competencies in preparation for the lowest level of mobility recommended by the Council of Europe. Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on the "B2 - Vantage" level of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English B2.2 - English for studying, working and living abroad (vhb)		42-ENG-B2.2-vhb-261-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
This online course equips students with an intermediate knowledge of the target language that will allow them to apply for jobs, trainee positions, or work placements in countries where the target language is spoken. Students develop skills in the target language that will allow them to attend university and get by in everyday life in countries where the language is spoken.		
Intended learning outcomes		
This module equips students with language skills that will allow them to attend university or prepare for working in countries where the target language is spoken. Having expanded their basic vocabulary, students possess the language skills required for living abroad and applying for jobs, trainee positions, or work placements abroad. In addition, they are able to continue learning on their own initiative and reach the level of language proficiency that is required for study in countries where the target language is spoken. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) (online examination) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
min. 5 places Registration for the course takes place via the Virtual University of Bavaria. Maximum participant numbers are stored in the vhb registration system.		
Additional information		
The exercise takes place online as part of the offer of the Virtual University of Bavaria (vhb).		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Advanced English		42-ENG-C1-AE-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module provides students with in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate appropriately in writing and orally in foreign language situations at university or at work. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills with specific consideration of intercultural and country aspects, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and nuanced orally and in writing on almost all topics through variable use of linguistic means. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Academic Writing		42-ENG-C1-AW-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2
Contents		
This module will teach students how to write academic texts in the target language. It will examine the structure of academic texts, analysing selected examples, and will discuss formal, grammatical, and lexical problems that are frequently encountered by students.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to understand academic texts and research problems. They are able to write on research problems, adhering to the principles of good academic practice (academic writing conventions, citation rules, style). This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 12 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Business course A		42-ENG-C1-BUS-A-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
In this module students will improve their English skills by using the language in classwork - pair work, group work, project work. This deepening of knowledge (English language and business content) will enable participants to communicate in situations both orally and in writing in a manner fitting to the circumstance that they are confronted with in a business environment. This module will practice skills such as presenting new ideas, negotiating and writing emails and reports. Discussion of current events and topics relating to the class materials will round out the weekly classes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student achieves a sound (written and oral) communication ability in the specialist language. He/she has in-depth subject-related linguistic knowledge and skills that enable him/her to communicate on selected topics in appropriate communication situations through the variable use of linguistic means. He/she has mastered the linguistic vocabulary and structures required in the field of business. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Business course B		42-ENG-C1-BUS-B-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
In this module students will expand their knowledge of English which will allow them to communicate confidently in both a university and business context in writing as well as orally. In addition to focused training in communicative competences, being comfortable with English in intercultural situations, as well as discussing current events and topics relating to the class materials will also be worked on.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student achieves a sound (written and oral) communication ability in the specialist language. He/she has in-depth subject-related linguistic knowledge and skills that enable him/her to communicate on selected topics in appropriate communication situations through the variable use of linguistic means. He/she has mastered the linguistic vocabulary and structures required in the field of business. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Cultural Studies - Great Britain		42-ENG-C1-CS-GB-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
In this module, students will acquire taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, which enables them to communicate in a foreign language situation at a university in the target language country Great Britain in a written and oral manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards Great Britain, the focus is on acquiring knowledge about the target language country.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires in-depth regional and linguistic knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of regional and linguistic topics in the target language country Great Britain. The module is aimed at achieving level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: irregularly		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Cultural Studies - Ireland		42-ENG-C1-CS-IE-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
In this module, students will acquire taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, which enables them to communicate in a foreign language situation at a university in the target language country Ireland in a written and oral manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards Ireland, the focus is on acquiring knowledge about the target language country.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires in-depth regional and linguistic knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of regional and linguistic topics in the target language country Ireland. The module is aimed at achieving level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: irregularly		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Cultural Studies - USA		42-ENG-C1-CS-US-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
In this module, students will acquire taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, which enables them to communicate in a foreign language situation at a university in the target language country USA in a written and oral manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the USA, the focus is on acquiring knowledge about the target language country.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires in-depth regional and linguistic knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of regional and linguistic topics in the target language country USA. The module is aimed at achieving level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: irregularly		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - English for the Humanities		42-ENG-C1-H-261-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on equipping students with humanities-specific communication skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Intercultural Training		42-ENG-C1-IT-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2
Contents		
This module provides students with in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, enabling them to communicate in a foreign language appropriate to the situation, both orally and in writing, at university or at work. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies, the focus is on the acquisition of intercultural knowledge and skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires in-depth linguistic and intercultural knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of intercultural aspects. He/she is able to use the foreign language effectively and flexibly in both study abroad and professional settings. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Presenting Research in the Sciences		42-ENG-C1-PS-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on developing students' academic presentation skills while equipping them with science-specific communication skills in the target language as well as country-specific intercultural skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound oral, science-specific communication skills in the target language. They develop advanced science-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in scientific terminology and are able to present and discuss their theories and analyses in an appropriate manner. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. The number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20 for online courses.		
Additional information		
module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Writing Skills for the Natural Sciences		42-ENG-C1-WS-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
In this module, students are taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that enables them to communicate orally and in writing appropriately in foreign-language situations at university or at work. Combined with the teaching of subject-related language knowledge and skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the acquisition of written communicative competence in the field of natural sciences.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student achieves a sound written communication ability in the specialist language. He/she has in-depth subject-related linguistic knowledge and skills that enable him/her to communicate on selected topics in appropriate communication situations through the variable use of linguistic means. Students have mastered the linguistic vocabulary and structures required in the field of natural sciences and are able to comprehend the composition and structure of factual and specialized texts from the field of natural sciences as well as to critically evaluate and correct their own texts. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 20 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French A1		42-FRA-A1-261-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge) are taught basic knowledge of the foreign language that can be expanded. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires basic knowledge with a general language-intercultural orientation and the elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a simple way. He/she understands familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences when listening or reading and can express him/herself orally and in writing using simple phrases. At the end of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language based on the level "A1 - Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French A2		42-FRA-A2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1
Contents		
This module provides students (with prior knowledge) with an expandable basic knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires basic knowledge with a general language-intercultural orientation and the elementary ability to participate in simple conversations in routine situations involving a simple and direct exchange of information about familiar and common things. Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the level "A2 - Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French B1		42-FRA-B1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2
Contents		
In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French B2.1		42-FRA-B2.1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with inter-cultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French B2.2		42-FRA-B2.2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
In this module, students are taught advanced skills in the foreign language. Combined with targeted training in communicative skills and intercultural competence geared towards the target language country, the focus is on teaching grammatical structures and vocabulary training.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires advanced knowledge with a general language orientation, taking specific account of level-specific grammatical structures and phrases as well as level-specific vocabulary. He/she can communicate almost fluently and express him/herself orally and in writing on a wide range of topics. In addition, he/she can read and understand longer complex texts independently and write formal and informal texts in various formats. On completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competencies in the foreign language that are based on level "B2 - Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French B2.2 - Un semestre en France (vhb)		42-FRA-B2.2-vhb-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
This online course equips students with an intermediate knowledge of the target language. It focuses on training students in academic skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their listening comprehension and written communication skills. In addition, it gives students an opportunity to engage in guided information search to familiarise themselves with the French higher education system and French university culture.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Having been systematically trained in academic skills in the target language, students will be able to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken and to prepare for their stay abroad. Familiar with university terminology and appropriate linguistic structures and equipped with intercultural skills, students will be able to communicate effectively in a university setting. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) (online examination) Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
min. 5 places Registration for the course takes place via the Virtual University of Bavaria. Maximum participant numbers are stored in the vhb registration system.		
Additional information		
The exercise takes place online as part of the offer of the Virtual University of Bavaria (vhb).		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French C1 - Aller plus loin		42-FRA-C1-AL-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module provides students with in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate appropriately in writing and orally in foreign language situations at university or at work. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills with specific consideration of intercultural and regional aspects, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and with nuance, both orally and in writing, on almost any topic through the variable use of linguistic means. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian A1		42-ITA-A1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian A2		42-ITA-A2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1
Contents		
In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian B1		42-ITA-B1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2
Contents		
In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian B2.1		42-ITA-B2.1-261-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with inter-cultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian B2.2		42-ITA-B2.2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on teaching grammatical structures and vocabulary training.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires advanced knowledge with a general language orientation with targeted consideration of level-specific grammatical structures and idioms as well as level-specific vocabulary. He/she can communicate approximately fluently and express him/herself orally and in writing on a wide range of topics. In addition, he/she can read and understand longer complex texts independently and write formal and informal texts of various formats. Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the level "B2 - Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian C1 - Corso di livello avanzato		42-ITA-C1-CA-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound (written and oral) communication skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are able to communicate about virtually any topic in a precise and nuanced manner, both orally and in writing, using language flexibly. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: Italian Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian C1 - Lingua e cultura		42-ITA-C1-LC-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on equipping students with knowledge about the culture and society of the country where the target language is spoken while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of the country where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said country. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: Italian Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Qualification in Latin			42-LAT-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
10	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
2 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the Latin language) gain a solid knowledge of Latin.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students develop the ability to comprehend the content, structure, and message of original Latin texts that correspond in difficulty to simpler passages from prose texts (e. g. Caesar, Nepos). Upon successful completion of the module, students will be issued the Latin language certificate <i>Kleines Latinum</i> that attests a "solid knowledge" of the Latin language. The certificate also attests a "knowledge" of the Latin language.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4) + Ü (4) + Ü (4)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 180 minutes) For more information, please refer to the Prüfungsordnung für die Akademische Feststellungsprüfung zum Nachweis gesicherter Kenntnisse in Latein (examination regulations for the academic assessment examination to prove a sound knowledge of the Latin language; Kleines Latinum) of Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg dated 11 November 2009 as amended from time to time. Language of assessment: German and Latin Assessment offered: Once a year			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
300 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: Once a year			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 78 I Nr. 1			

Module title		Abbreviation
Portuguese A1		42-POR-A1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Portuguese		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Portuguese A2		42-POR-A2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1
Contents		
In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Portuguese		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish A1		42-SPA-A1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish A2		42-SPA-A2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1
Contents		
In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish B1.1		42-SPA-B1.1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2
Contents		
This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires expandable knowledge with a general language orientation, taking into account intercultural and regional aspects. Upon completion of this module, he/she will understand the most important information on familiar topics when listening or reading and will be able to express him/herself orally and in writing on general topics through the use of the most important grammatical structures and a sufficient but still limited vocabulary. Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented to the level "B1 - Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe, with this module covering the first half (B1.1) of the level.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish B1.2		42-SPA-B1.2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1.1
Contents		
This module provides students with an expandable knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires expandable knowledge with a general language orientation, taking into account intercultural and regional aspects. Upon completion of this module, he/she will understand the most important information on familiar topics when listening or reading and will be able to express him/herself orally and in writing on general topics through the use of the most important grammatical structures and a sufficient but still limited vocabulary. Upon completion of this module, the student will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented to the level "B1 - Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe, with this module covering the second half (B1.2) of the level.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish B2.1		42-SPA-B2.1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1.2
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with inter-cultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish B2.2		42-SPA-B2.2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of the Zentrum für Sprachen (ZFS) (Center for Languages)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
In this module, students are taught advanced skills in the foreign language. Combined with targeted training in communicative skills and intercultural competence geared towards the target language country, the focus is on teaching grammatical structures and vocabulary training.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires advanced knowledge with a general language orientation, taking specific account of level-specific grammatical structures and phrases as well as level-specific vocabulary. He/she can communicate almost fluently and express him/herself orally and in writing on a wide range of topics. In addition, he/she can read and understand longer complex texts independently and write formal and informal texts in various formats. On completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competencies in the foreign language that are based on level "B2 - Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: España hoy		42-SPA-C1-CE-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
In this module, students will acquire in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate orally and in writing in foreign language situations at university or at work in a manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the acquisition of regional knowledge about Spain.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires in-depth knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of topics related to the country. He/she is able to use the foreign language effectively and flexibly in both study abroad and professional settings. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: irregularly		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: Latinoamérica hoy		42-SPA-C1-CL-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
In this module, students will acquire in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate orally and in writing in foreign language situations at university or at work in a manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the acquisition of regional knowledge about Latin America.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires in-depth knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of topics related to the country. He/she is able to use the foreign language effectively and flexibly in both study abroad and professional settings. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: irregularly		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish C1 - Curso superior		42-SPA-C1-CS-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
In this module, students will acquire in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate orally and in writing in foreign language situations at university or at work in a manner appropriate to the situation. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills with specific consideration of intercultural and country aspects, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and nuanced orally and in writing on almost all topics through variable use of linguistic means. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: irregularly		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish C1 - Taller de lectura		42-SPA-C1-TL-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
In this module, students will acquire in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate orally and in writing in foreign language situations at university or at work in a manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the linguistic skill of reading comprehension.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires in-depth foreign language knowledge with a skill-related orientation and with targeted consideration of intercultural and regional aspects. He/she will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills in the foreign language, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and with nuance, both orally and in writing, on almost any topic through the variable use of linguistic means. The module is designed to achieve the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: irregularly		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish A1		42-SWE-A1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 Language of assessment: Swedish creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish A2		42-SWE-A2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1
Contents		
In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 Language of assessment: Swedish creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish B1		42-SWE-B1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2
Contents		
In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the country in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 Language of assessment: Swedish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish B2.1		42-SWE-B2.1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with inter-cultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 Language of assessment: Swedish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish B2.2 - Akademiska färdigheter		42-SWE-B2.2-AF-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the specific training of academic skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students receive targeted academic skills training. This training is designed to enable them to study at a university in the target language country. Students will be able to understand and write academic texts in the foreign language. They will also possess the appropriate oral skills to meet the linguistic requirements of universities in the target language country in a manner appropriate to the situation. Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the "B2 - Vantage" level of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: Swedish Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 3 semesters		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish B2.2 - Muntliga färdigheter och hörförståelse		42-SWE-B2.2-MH-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. The course focuses on developing students' listening comprehension and oral communication skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
This module will equip students with an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing listening comprehension as well as oral communication skills. The targeted skills training will enhance the spoken and written language skills of students to prepare them for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: Swedish Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 20 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 3 semesters		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish B2.2 - Skriftliga färdigheter och läsförståelse		42-SWE-B2.2-SL-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the linguistic skills of reading comprehension and written expression.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires advanced knowledge with a general language orientation and a focus on the language skills of reading comprehension and written expression. Through targeted skills training, the student will improve his/her oral and written competencies to prepare for the lowest level of mobility recommended by the Council of Europe. Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on the "B2 - Vantage" level of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 15 hours total) Language of assessment: Swedish Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 3 semesters		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Turkish A1.1		42-TÜR-A1.1-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with basic grammatical structures and phrases. They are able to communicate almost fluently and to talk and write about a broad range of topics. In addition, students are able to independently read and understand longer texts of high complexity as well as to write a range of formal and informal texts. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using very simple phrases. This module aims to enable students to reach level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Turkish creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Turkish A1.2		42-TÜR-A1.2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Course prerequisites: existing language skills; successful completion of module 42-TÜR-A1.1 is therefore highly recommended.
Contents		
In this module, students (with limited previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Turkish creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Turkish A2		42-TÜR-A2-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1.2
Contents		
In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes) weighted 3:1 or c) portfolio (approx. 30 hours total) Language of assessment: Turkish creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 In the event that the number of applications exceeds the number of available places, the number of places available will be allocated as follows: 1. The allocation of the available places takes place after the drawing of lots. 2. Spaces that are subsequently vacated will be raffled in the follow-up procedure. In an online course format, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 20.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to improve the students' presentation skills. Especially multimedia aspects such as mastering presentation software, properly editing and integrating video footage and recording audio files will play an important role.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have basic skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to improve the students' presentation skills. Especially multimedia aspects such as mastering presentation software, properly editing and integrating video footage and recording audio files will play an important role.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-I-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to improve the students' presentation skills. Especially multimedia aspects such as mastering presentation software, properly editing and integrating video footage and recording audio files will play an important role.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have professional skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-ElGra-B-181-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with graphics software.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired basic theoretical and practical knowledge of (re)creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create small tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-ElGra-E-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with graphics software.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired advanced theoretical and practical knowledge of (re)creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create bigger tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-ElGra-I-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with graphics software.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired profound theoretical and practical knowledge of (re)creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create complex tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Film Plenum (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-Filmplenum-B-251-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Director of the Dr. Herbert Brause Media Competence Center		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The students engage in a discursive analysis of several films, based on the overarching theme. Prior to this, complementary information (e.g., an overview of the central themes and motifs, as well as the historical and theoretical context of the respective films) is provided to the students. This forms the foundation for a discursive exploration of the films' content after their viewing. Subsequently, the students participate in moderated discussion rounds, where they discuss their viewing experiences, the central aspects of the films, and their relation to the overarching theme.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students are able to read film language, form independent judgments on the medium of film and discuss the content of films and their portrayal in an interdisciplinary (philosophical, sociological, anthropological, psychoanalytical, etc.) and argumentative manner on a basic level.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (approx. 3 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Max. 40. places Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Film Plenum (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-Filmplenum-I-251-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Director of the Dr. Herbert Brause Media Competence Center		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The students engage in a discursive analysis of several films, based on the overarching theme. Prior to this, complementary information (e.g., an overview of the central themes and motifs, as well as the historical and theoretical context of the respective films) is provided to the students. This forms the foundation for a discursive exploration of the films' content after their viewing. Subsequently, the students participate in moderated discussion rounds, where they discuss their viewing experiences, the central aspects of the films, and their relation to the overarching theme.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students are able to read film language, form first independent judgments on the medium of film and discuss the content of films and their portrayal in an interdisciplinary (philosophical, sociological, anthropological, psychoanalytical, etc.) and argumentative manner on an advanced level.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (approx. 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
Max. 40. places Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Film Studies (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-FiWi-B-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of various fields of film studies: History, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy, and psychology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to critically evaluate films from a scientific perspective. They have basic knowledge of film history, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy and psychology and have acquired an appropriate level of media literacy in the field of films.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Film Studies (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-FiWi-E-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of various fields of film studies: History, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy, and psychology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to critically evaluate films from a scientific perspective. They have general knowledge of film history, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy and psychology and have acquired a high level of media literacy in the field of films.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Film Studies (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-FiWi-I-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of various fields of film studies: History, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy, and psychology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to critically evaluate films from a scientific perspective. They have detailed knowledge of film history, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy and psychology and have acquired a very high level of media literacy in the field of films.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Literacy (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-MeKom-B-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
We will introduce, examine and evaluate traditional as well as new approaches to and theories about media competency, while especially focusing on analysing different focus areas from the perspectives of different disciplines, e.g. pedagogy, psychology and informatics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have basic knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media competency.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Literacy (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-MeKom-E-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
We will introduce, examine and evaluate traditional as well as new approaches to and theories about media competency, while especially focusing on analysing different focus areas from the perspectives of different disciplines, e.g. pedagogy, psychology and informatics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired advanced knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media competency.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Literacy (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-MeKom-I-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
We will introduce, examine and evaluate traditional as well as new approaches to and theories about media competency, while especially focusing on analysing different focus areas from the perspectives of different disciplines, e.g. pedagogy, psychology and informatics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired profound knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media competency.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Psychology (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-MePsy-B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of the various fields of media psychology, e. g. key concepts of media usage and impact or psychological theories about cognition, emotions, development, personality and sociality.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired basic knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media psychology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Psychology (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-MePsy-E-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of the various fields of media psychology, e. g. key concepts of media usage and impact or psychological theories about cognition, emotions, development, personality and sociality.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired profound knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media psychology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Psychology (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-MePsy-I-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of the various fields of media psychology, e. g. key concepts of media usage and impact or psychological theories about cognition, emotions, development, personality and sociality.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired profound knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media psychology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Multimedia Projects (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-MultiPro-B-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Director of the Dr. Brause Media Competence Center		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The students engage with various hardware and software solutions (primarily) in the fields of audio and video and create corresponding projects.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students will have a basic understanding of various hardware and software solutions, primarily in the fields of audio and video. Furthermore, they will be able to plan and carry out corresponding projects.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 18 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The emaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Multimedia Projects (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-MultiPro-E-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Director of the Dr. Herbert Brause Media Competence Center		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The students engage with various hardware and software solutions (primarily) in the fields of audio and video and create corresponding projects.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students will have an advanced understanding of various hardware and software solutions, primarily in the fields of audio and video. Furthermore, they will be able to plan and carry out corresponding projects.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 18 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The emaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Multimedia Projects (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-MultiPro-I-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Director of the Dr. Herbert Brause Media Competence Center		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The students engage with various hardware and software solutions (primarily) in the fields of audio and video and create corresponding projects.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students will have a deeper understanding of various hardware and software solutions, primarily in the fields of audio and video. Furthermore, they will be able to plan and carry out corresponding projects.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 18 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Open Source (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-OpenSrc-B-221-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Director of the Dr. Herbert Brause Media Competence Center		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The students engage with various free and open-source software solutions, create corresponding presentations on these tools, discuss them in a discursive manner, and compare them with proprietary alternatives. In addition, relevant sustainability aspects are examined.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students will understand the differences between proprietary, free, and open-source software. Furthermore, they will have a basic understanding of various open-source software solutions across different fields of application.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Open Source (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-OpenSrc-E-221-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Director of the Dr. Herbert Brause Media Competence Center		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The students engage with various free and open-source software solutions, create corresponding presentations on these tools, discuss them in a discursive manner, and compare them with proprietary alternatives. In addition, relevant sustainability aspects are examined.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students will understand the differences between proprietary, free, and open-source software. Furthermore, they will have an advanced understanding of various open-source software solutions across different fields of application.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Open Source (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-OpenSrc-I-221-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Director of the Dr. Herbert Brause Media Competence Center		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The students engage with various free and open-source software solutions, create corresponding presentations on these tools, discuss them in a discursive manner, and compare them with proprietary alternatives. In addition, relevant sustainability aspects are examined.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students will understand the differences between proprietary, free, and open-source software. Furthermore, they will have a deeper understanding of various open-source software solutions across different fields of application.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Podcasting (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-Podca-B-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different approaches to creating and publishing podcasts (audio files).		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have basic knowledge of how to properly use techniques, materials and methods of creating and publishing podcasts. They have basic competencies in working with audio files and know how to publish them online.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 20 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Podcasting (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-Podca-E-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different approaches to creating and publishing podcasts (audio files).		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have advanced knowledge of how to properly use techniques, materials and methods of creating and publishing podcasts. They have advanced competencies in working with audio files and know how to publish them online.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Podcasting (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-Podca-I-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different approaches to creating and publishing podcasts (audio files).		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have detailed knowledge of how to properly use techniques, materials and methods of creating and publishing podcasts. They have professional competencies in working with audio files and know how to publish them online.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Video Workshop (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-ViWork-B-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to creating a video project by using different working methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have basic knowledge of working with cameras and video editing software. Therefore, they are able to implement basic projects in the field of film studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 20 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Video Workshop (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-ViWork-E-181-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to creating a video project by using different working methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have advanced knowledge of working with cameras and video editing software. Therefore, they are able to implement advanced projects in the field of film studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Video Workshop (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-ViWork-I-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to creating a video project by using different working methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have profound knowledge of working with cameras and video editing software. Therefore, they are able to implement profound projects in the field of film studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Scientific Writing (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-WiSch-B-232-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Director of the Dr. Herbert Brause Media Competence Center		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
From the perspective of the psychology of text comprehension, students learn about relevant processes of text comprehension from the reader's perspective. Building on this, students learn how they should organise their own scientific texts so that readers can easily understand these texts. Using practical exercises, students learn how to write comprehensible sentences and paragraphs. Students will also learn about the typical structure of an empirical scientific text using practical examples and exercises. Students also learn the basics of citation and gain an insight into the possibilities and limitations of using AI in scientific writing.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students will have basic knowledge of what constitutes a comprehensible and formally correct scientific text and are able to write one.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (approx. 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
max. 25 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The emaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Scientific Writing (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-WiSch-E-232-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Director of the Dr. Herbert Brause Media Competence Center		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
From the perspective of the psychology of text comprehension, students learn about relevant processes of text comprehension from the reader's perspective. Building on this, students learn how they should organise their own scientific texts so that readers can easily understand these texts. Using practical exercises, students learn how to write comprehensible sentences and paragraphs. Students will also learn about the typical structure of an empirical scientific text using practical examples and exercises. Students also learn the basics of citation and gain an insight into the possibilities and limitations of using AI in scientific writing.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students will have advanced knowledge of what constitutes a comprehensible and formally correct scientific text and are able to write one.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (approx. 8 pages)		
Allocation of places		
max. 25 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The emaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Scientific Writing (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-WiSch-I-232-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Director of the Dr. Herbert Brause Media Competence Center		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
From the perspective of the psychology of text comprehension, students learn about relevant processes of text comprehension from the reader's perspective. Building on this, students learn how they should organise their own scientific texts so that readers can easily understand these texts. Using practical exercises, students learn how to write comprehensible sentences and paragraphs. Students will also learn about the typical structure of an empirical scientific text using practical examples and exercises. Students also learn the basics of citation and gain an insight into the possibilities and limitations of using AI in scientific writing.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing the module, students will have profound knowledge of what constitutes a comprehensible and formally correct scientific text and are able to write one.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
max. 25 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The emaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
A comparison of Education Systems		43-LA-BildsysEx-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The course includes facts about the history, culture, society, and other aspects of different countries. Furthermore, students will acquire knowledge about the structure of teacher training, schools and higher education systems of the respective country in order to compare them to the German educational system.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to reflect upon and discuss about similarities and differences of international educational systems in comparison with the German educational system. They can discuss different aspects of educational systems in respect to migration and intercultural learning. They recognize and can assess historic, social, cultural and political effects on educational systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German/English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 4 pages) or c) designing a class with scheme of articulation (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (approx. 10 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German/English		
Allocation of places		
30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Methods of empirical research in teaching and learning		43-LA-empForschmeth-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project (approx. 20 hours total) and oral presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
12 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Social Entrepreneurship Education / Social Innovation Education			43-LA-Entre-Edu-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Students will become familiar with concepts and methods of social entrepreneurship education. They get to know different theories, approaches and materials, evaluate them for the use in different learning contexts and develop ideas for concrete teaching concepts for their personal teaching context. Students conduct project work on entrepreneurship education based on the design thinking approach. They develop concepts and materials to qualify students for topics of sustainability and societal challenges and to promote their entrepreneurial skills. In doing so, they incorporate approaches to teaching competencies for solving societal problems, as formulated in the UN's Sustainable Development Goals. In a joint discussion, the students synthesize possibilities from their reflections as to how good teaching on socio-ecological transformation could be designed on the basis of methods of entrepreneurship education.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to create learning contexts for (social) entrepreneurship education and to justify their design in terms of didactic considerations.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) project with presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 12 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
Qualification goal: civic engagement			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied			43-LA-IKB-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Students will gain background knowledge about different cultures and intercultural aspects of these cultures. Particular emphasis is placed on the diversity of values and life styles, different world views and orientation patterns, as well as different ways of living and thinking. At the same time, thematic emphases are treated under an intercultural point of view.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have knowledge about cultures, cultural standards and intercultural connections. They are able to reflect and discuss about similarities and differences of different cultures. Via dealing with the diversity of cultures and cultural interpretative patterns they gain essential intercultural key competencies as well as self and social competencies.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German/English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 4 pages) or c) designing a class with scheme of articulation (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (approx. 10 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German/English			
Allocation of places			
25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
Qualification goal: civic engagement			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Lecture Series "Teaching for Impact"		43-LA-Impact-222-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students get to know different approaches and materials to teach about social sustainable development of society with Social Entrepreneurship competencies. Students reflect critically about general approaches of social entrepreneurship education for teaching competencies for solving social problems as formulated in the UN Sustainable Development Goals. Students synthesize some general rules how good teaching about skills for contributing to the social-ecological transformation could be designed.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to create learning opportunities for Social Entrepreneurship Education. They can assess those by theory-based developed criteria.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 12 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: civic engagement		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Communicative competence and teaching competence			43-LA-Komm-201-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Reflection upon their own role as a teacher trainee and future teacher; Self- and time-management; Image of the self and the other; goal-oriented use of media; theme-centered use of teaching methods.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to reflect about their own role and to constructively include difference between their image of themselves and the image of the other. They command over a basic know-how and repertoire of methods. In the interplay of their role, the image of themselves and of the other as well as an appropriate repertoire of media and methods, students are able to didactically process acquired contents of their discipline while taking into consideration the addressee.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 4 pages) or c) designing a class with scheme of articulation (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (approx. 10 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 10 pages total)			
Allocation of places			
15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - special subjects		43-LA-LLK-fach-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which desicnget especially for their subject. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students broaden their subject specific methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 4 pages) or c) designing a class with scheme of articulation (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (approx. 10 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 10 pages total)		
Allocation of places		
15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Innovative learning methods - teachers and learners: learning from each other - key-competences		43-LA-LLK-überfachl-201-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students gain insights into daily teaching practices or rather real life planning and creation of lessons. They learn about different, innovative, co-operative teaching and learning methods which are interdisciplinary. They devise own examples for lessons, and discuss and reflect upon them in a group. Emphasis is thus placed on subject specific didactical and methodological questions and their implementation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students broaden their methodological knowledge and build up methodological competencies. They have knowledge about different co-operative ways of teaching and learning and their optimal application in lessons. Students are able to take up a position concerning questions of planning lessons and to reflect upon that position from different points of view.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 4 pages) or c) designing a class with scheme of articulation (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (approx. 10 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 10 pages total)		
Allocation of places		
Max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Learning through the arts - Learning theories and classroom experience			43-LA-LTTA-Lernprax-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
"Learning through the arts" can be used at all types of schools and with all kinds of pupils. In the seminar, interconnections with the Bavarian curricula and own lesson plans for the major subjects will be worked out. Areas of the sciences of teaching and learning, learning theories, and results of brain research form a focal point of the theoretical part. Artist-teacher-cooperation leads to a changed understanding of learning culture. Besides insights into practical work, there will also be an elucidation about educational successes. In the seminar, students will get to know the work of LTTA at our schools and in other countries, while also analyzing and reflecting upon it. The participants of the seminar can also take part in events by LTTA, such as artists' training, teachers' further education, as well as in teaching examples at our project schools.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students gained knowledge about teaching theories, are able to do immersed curricular work, to reprocess lessons methodically and can transfer the artistic experiences choreographically, sculpturally, musically etc to their subject area. They can confidently work in a team. Furthermore, through their own practical implementation, they have experienced a furthering of their teaching personality with an increased feeling of security when using artistic elements for the purpose of achieving cognitive curricular goals. Moreover, they gained knowledge about classroom teaching research and are able implement and analyze their own units and surveys.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 4 pages) or c) designing a class with scheme of articulation (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (approx. 10 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 10 pages total)			
Allocation of places			
30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title			Abbreviation
Employing media and interactive methods at school and in classrooms			43-LA-MedUnt-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Basics of communication at school / educational work; task specification of a teacher; introduction to various (interactive) media and medial methods; their use and purposeful usage in the classroom; production of learning objects for the classroom.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students know a broad variety of media and medial methods and are able to use them in the classroom purposefully. Through the use of interactive media they can lead the students to self-organized and independent learning and working. They can prepare their lessons effectively and support them with objects for learning in an optimal way.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 4 pages) or c) designing a class with scheme of articulation (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (approx. 10 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 10 pages total)			
Allocation of places			
27 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Professional skills for school and teaching			43-LA-profKom-261-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Professional skills for school and teaching, as well as concepts, approaches, and methods of teaching and learning in school and the classroom, including in the areas of digitalization, internationalization, education for sustainable development (ESD), artificial intelligence (AI), and democracy education. Students engage with current topics relevant to teaching. They learn about various theories, approaches, and materials related to these topics.			
Intended learning outcomes			
After successfully completing the module, students will have developed action strategies for selected concepts, approaches, and methods of teaching and learning in schools and classrooms based on various perspectives and evaluated them according to various criteria (guiding principles, empirical findings, opportunities and limitations for implementation). They will be able to transfer the skills they have learned to others or make them available in an appealing way.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 8 pages) or b) portfolio (approx. 15 pages) or c) project with presentation (60 to 80 hours total) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Self-assessment and career planning			43-LA-Self-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Based on a number of working steps, students' own ideas and wishes concerning their careers and plans for their professional future are made more transparent. Besides contributions by the seminar supervisors, topics will be treated in depth via role playing games as well as group and individual work which focuses on determining individual strengths and weaknesses, self-presentation (replication of their self-perception and how others perceive them), and definition of goals (in life as well as their career, and the compatibility of both).			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students learn to grasp and specify their skill profile. This includes a critical self-reflection in reference of their own goals. A comparison of their self-perception and how they are perceived by others enables the students to make their first steps towards improving their skills. These include their self-presentation as well as raising awareness for a possible correction in their career planning. The seminar prompts the students to take meaningful steps towards an implementation of their career plans.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 4 pages) or c) designing a class with scheme of articulation (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (approx. 10 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 10 pages total)			
Allocation of places			
15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education - Inclusion		43-PrHF-Inkl-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The students gain insights into the practice of working with children and teenagers in an inclusive context. Via practical training they observe, analyze, and reflect upon an inclusive setting in practice and familiarize themselves with concepts of a professionally dealing with heterogeneity. Methods for differentiation when dealing with an inclusive student body are tested.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are familiar with fundamental questions of inclusion. They name various challenges that inclusion creates for the individual, society, and school. They are able to take on different perspectives and points of view concerning inclusion and base their own position on this. They elaborate basic competences for dealing with students in inclusive lesson contexts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 4 pages) or c) designing a class with scheme of articulation (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (approx. 10 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 10 pages total)		
Allocation of places		
Max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Special Challenges to Teacher Education			43-PrHF-SiKri-201-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
The students get an insight into the practice of dealing with crisis situations at school with a focus on case-related conversation and consulting competence. Future teachers are made aware of their perception of individual student crisis and learn when to consult which out-of-school institutions, if necessary.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students have examined problems of children and teenagers in situations of crisis and realize when to contact which out-of-school institutions for help with certain special problems.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 4 pages) or c) designing a class with scheme of articulation (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (approx. 10 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 10 pages total)			
Allocation of places			
Max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Creative Writing		43-SB-CrWrit-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Writing Center		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
- Poetry that moves and excites: How do I write a poem? - Novel: concept, content and execution of a major writing project - Drama: creating characters, designing images for the stage, self-doubt and sources of inspiration when writing		
Intended learning outcomes		
Expansion of writing skills		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: employability skills		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Study Workshop Reading Skills		43-SB-EffL-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Writing Center		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module teaches key study-related skills in the field of scientific working methods and techniques with a focus on reading strategies.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The workshop participants expand and consolidate their skills and abilities in understanding and processing written information, as required in all disciplines. They will try out techniques for efficient reading and cognitive text perception at an academic level.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: personal development		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Study Workshop Learning Strategies		43-SB-LS-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Writing Center		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Organization and planning of the entire learning process, working with texts, using different learning methods and dealing with stress and its triggers.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The workshop participants expand and consolidate their skills and abilities in the area of learning and stress management.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: personal development		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Study Workshop Presentation		43-SB-PM-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Writing Center		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module "Studierwerkstatt: Presentation and Moderating" focuses on the (further) development of oral presentation skills in an academic context. It is aimed at students from various disciplines and offers comprehensive preparation for various forms of academic presentation, including papers, exposés and the presentation of (interim) results of final theses. Criteria for high-quality PowerPoint slides, thesis papers and table presentations are also discussed. The workshop offers a practice-oriented platform on which participants can test and further develop their skills in academic presentation and discussion. A special focus is placed on improving rhetoric and body language during presentations.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After completing the module, students should be able to plan, structure and conduct scientific presentations professionally. They will have the skills to convey complex content clearly and comprehensibly and to adapt their presentation techniques to the respective audience. Participants will have improved their rhetorical skills and learned to use their body language consciously and effectively. Through practical practice and the feedback they received, they have developed the ability to self-reflect and continuously improve their presentation skills. In addition, they now have basic knowledge of scientific communication, which enables them to make their study and research results accessible to an audience from outside the field.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
report (approx. 5 pages) with presentation (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Study Workshop Writing Skills		43-SB-SK-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Writing Center		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module teaches important key study-related skills in the field of academic writing. In addition to the preparatory work and basics of the academic writing process, the organization of research and instructions on writing in foreign languages, trained writing tutors use writing tasks to teach students how to write texts relevant to their studies and degree. Great emphasis is placed on practical application. Students receive feedback on the submitted portfolio and support with their own academic writing tasks.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have an overview of the basics and techniques of academic writing, citation methods and good academic practice. They are able to write texts relevant to their respective subject correctly, with stylistic confidence and in the correct form and are therefore familiar with various methods of academic writing.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: personal development		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Developing and improving writing skills		43-SB-WiSch-241-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Writing Center		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Topic definition, research question/thesis, literature research and reading evaluation, choice of methods, ways into writing, text revision, etc.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The participants learn strategies and creative techniques to plan and organize the writing process of a student research project (e. g. a term paper).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops: The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren und planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester. Alternatively, instead of the three workshops one intensive workshop about the writing process or a term paper or a writing group can be selected. Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Aspects of Sustainability		43-WueLAB-FdN-241-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Sustainability lab WueLAB		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In the seminar, students deal with interdisciplinary and transdisciplinary approaches and questions of sustainability. On this basis, they engage in discourse and reflection. Sustainability challenges are addressed, and solutions are sought through projects.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are aware of the complexity of sustainability. They can take an interdisciplinary view of sustainability issues, engage in discourse and develop solutions to sustainability challenges.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) term paper (7 to 10 pages) or b) portfolio (7 to 10 pages) or c) project including presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
30 places. Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Interdisciplinary Sustainability Sciences		43-WueLAB-INw-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Sustainability lab WueLAB		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The digital module 'Interdisciplinary Sustainability Sciences' provides a comprehensive insight into the complex interrelationships of sustainable development and addresses current global challenges. It incorporates sustainability's ecological, social, economic and cultural dimensions in equal measure. Twelve chapters deal with topics such as climate change, biodiversity, resource conservation, green technologies, social justice and the perception of humanity's position in nature by literature and culture. Global and regional issues - such as combating poverty, global nutrition, sustainable mobility and climate impacts - are explained using practical examples. The course is aimed at students from all disciplines and can be completed anywhere and anytime. Its multi-perspective structure promotes scientific understanding of global and local interactions and invites critical reflection on current developments. The content combines scientific, social, economic, cultural and ethical perspectives. The action-oriented, interactive and multimedia format makes the module stand out: each chapter links scientific focal points with specific practical examples and project ideas. Participants are enabled to play an active role in shaping a sustainable future - regardless of their field of study and based on the current state of science.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After completing the module, students will be able to: • name and explain key challenges and basic principles of sustainable development (particularly in the context of the Sustainable Development Goals and the concepts of planetary boundaries), • assess ecological, social, economic and cultural aspects of sustainability in their interrelationships, • analyse sustainability-related issues from a multidisciplinary perspective and reflect on possible solutions, • recognise and appreciate the diversity of scientific disciplines and their significance for sustainable development, • critically evaluate their role and responsibility in the context of sustainability.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1)		
Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 5 pages)		
Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Courses and exams take place online.		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
FÜG	JMU Würzburg • generated 13-Sep-2026 • exam. reg. data record Lehramt Mittelschulen Freier Bereich - 2026	page 283 / 285

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title		Abbreviation
Sustainability and Global Responsibility		43-WueLAB-NGV-252-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Sustainability lab WueLAB		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The lecture provides students with insights into a wide range of sustainability topics. The lecture takes a science-based approach to theoretical and practical issues of sustainability. Inter- and transdisciplinary references are made.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students recognize the complexity of sustainability issues and topics. They can establish links between these, classify them in an interdisciplinary or transdisciplinary way and reflect on them.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) term paper (7 to 10 pages) or b) portfolio (7 to 10 pages) or c) project including presentation (approx. 40 minutes) Assessment offered: once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
30 places. Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
Qualification goal: scientific competences		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		